

BSBI News



INDEX

to

Nos 111 – 120

April 2009 to April 2012

Compiled by

GWYNN ELLIS

Edited by Trevor James & Gwynn Ellis

ISSN 2397-8813

GUIDE TO THE INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS

Biog.	biographical details	cf.	confer (compare)
congrats	congratulations	CS	Colour Section
del.	delineavit (drawn)	Descr.	Description
Diag.	Diagram	Exbn	Exhibition
Exbt	Exhibit	(f)	female parent
Fld Mtg Rpt	Field Meeting Report	Illus.	Illustration
(m)	male parent	photo ©	photo copyright holder
Rev.	Review	Rpt	Report
s.l.	sensu lato (broad sense)	s.s.	sensu stricto (narrow sense)
v.c.	vice-county	v.cc.	vice-counties

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: The compiler wishes to thank David Pearman for his help in checking the final text. However, responsibility for the final form of the text rests solely with the compiler.

BOOKS *et al.* are *italicised* as are Periodicals and scientific names

COLOUR PAGES: In the index all colour page numbers are distinguished by being underlined with the cover pages enclosed in square brackets []. The front cover and inside front cover are numbered [i] and [ii] respectively while the inside back and back cover pages are numbered according to the number of pages, thus with an issue of 76 pages the inside back cover is [77] and the back cover [78]. Colour Section plates are numbered CS1, CS2, CS3, CS4. Photographers are now indexed by name with the qualification (photo ©)

COMPILATION: Using the original text on computer, the entries for each issue were generated by deleting all unwanted text. After checking, the entries were then sorted into alphabetical order, condensed, and finally output as pdf files for the Printer.

DESCRIPTION (Descr.) refers to any descriptive data, however scant.

HYBRIDS are given either as the hybrid name or as the hybrid formula, which is not inverted, in alphabetical order of the parents, except where the gender of the parents has been specified, such as in *Rosa*, this is indicated by (f) and (m).

ISSUES	No. 111 — Apr 2009	No. 116 — Jan. 2011
	No. 112 — Sep. 2009	No. 117 — Apr. 2011
	No. 113 — Jan. 2010	No. 118 — Sep. 2011
	No. 114 — Apr. 2010	No. 119 — Jan. 2012
	No. 115 — Sep. 2010	No. 120 — Apr. 2012

QUALIFICATIONS are in brackets in alphabetical order followed by vice-county numbers (in **bold**) in the order v.c.1 – 112, v.c.H1 – H40, v.c.S.

SURNAMES of contributors are in SMALL CAPITALS. Where a person's name appears in more than one way in the text of *BSBI News* Nos 111-120 it has been standardized in the index to one name, essentially that in the latest *BSBI List of Members* or to that found in earlier *Lists* if not present in the former.

Gwynn Ellis
April 2017

INDEX

BSBI NEWS Numbers 111 to 120

- Euro zone, Important notice to members in the, **111 6**
 4-merous *Glaux maritima* on Eriskay **111 28**, [\[ii\]](#)
 ABBOTT, P. – *Monotropa* – a correction **113 12**
 – Re-introduction of *Cypripedium calceolus*: update
 113 41
 ABBOTT, P., ROBINSON, L. & WALKER, K. – Yorkshire,
 M.W. (v.c.64) (Nidderdale) and Yorkshire N.W.
 (v.c.65) (Wensleydale) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112**
48-50
 Abernethy Forest NNR [v.c.96], *Trichophorum*
cespitosum (Northern Deergrass) and allied taxa
 in RSPB, **119 37-39**
 – Scotland, *Lycopodium annotinum* (Interrupted
 Clubmoss) growing on fallen *Pinus sylvestris*
 (Scots Pine) in, **113 22**, [CS1](#)
 Abundance (of taxa) – definition of, re Red List taxa
118 15
Acaena novae-zelandiae (v.c.68) **112 42**
 Accommodation offer, The Burren **111 50**
Acer pseudoplatanus (v.c.59) **118 11**; (v.c.67) **112 21**;
 (v.c.101) **111 11**
Acer pseudoplatanus ‘Atropurpurea’ – Chemically-
 induced colour change **113 38**
Achillea filipendulina (v.c.17) **120 58**
Achillea millefolium (v.c.39) **113 22**
Achillea ptarmica (v.c.71) **116 28**
Acorus calamus (v.c.63) **120 22**
 ADAM, P. – *Gonocarpus* – an Australian viewpoint **115 17**
 ADAMS, K.J. – Progress with a project to locate and
 DNA fingerprint the Water Poplars of southern
 England **114 15-19**, [CS1](#)
 Adams, K. – Distribution and ecology of Crested Cow-
 wheat and Sulphur Clover in eastern England
 (Exbt 2009) **114 57**
 – Former distribution and extinction of *Hieracia* in
 Epping Forest (Exbt 2009) **114 57**
 – *Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* infested by
 Pemphigus spaeoethecae galls (photo ©) **114**
 CS1
 – *Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* on Thames
 embankment (photo ©) **114 CS1**
 Administration and Important Addresses **111 64**; **112 76**;
113 96; **114 66**; **115 68**; **116 92**; **117 56**; **118 64**;
119 76; **120 72**
 Administrative Officer – Clive Lovatt appointed to part
 time post **118 2**
Aeonium cuneatum (v.c.1b) **115 53**
Aesculus: pests and diseases – **117 13-15**; (photos) **15**
 – Uncertainties over the future of, **117 13-15**; (photos,
 lvs) **15**
Aesculus carnea (photo, lvs) **117 15**
Aesculus hippocastanum (v.c.97) **117 33**
 – (phenology) **111 6**
Aesculus indica (photo, lvs) **117 15**
Afghanistan – flora and vegetation, Field guide., (Rev.)
116 80
Agastache rugosa (Descr.)(v.c.12) **113 59**, [CS3](#)
Ageratum houstonianum (v.c.12) **113 58**
 AGM and Spring Conference, Galway 18th - 21st June
 2011 (Mtg Rpt) **118 58-59**
Agrimonia eupatoria (v.c.9) **113 82**; (v.c.24) **112 46**
- Agrimonia procera* (v.c.9) **113 82**
Agrostemma githago (v.c.24) **112 46**; (v.c.39) **113 22**
Agrostis canina (v.c.49) **111 55**
Agrostis capillaris (v.c.14) **111 29**; (v.c.59) **117, 4**; **118 11**;
119 35; **119 56**; (v.c.69) **119 5**; (v.c.89) **113 26**
Agrostis gigantea (v.c.44) **113 75**
Agrostis stolonifera (v.c.14) **111 29**; (v.c.59) **120 32**; **35**
Ailanthus altissima – included in RISC **114 47**
 Ainsdale, Merseyside [v.c.59], Floral diversity of road
 verges at, **119 34-36**, [CS4](#)
Aira caryophyllaea (v.c.1) **115 30**; (v.c.25) **112 47**;
 (v.c.56) **113 80**; (v.c.59) **119 35**
Aira praecox (v.c.1) **115 30**; (v.c.25) **112 47**; (v.c.56)
113 80; (v.c.59) **118 11**; **119 35**; (v.c.91) **115 61**
Alchemilla filicaulis ssp. *vestita* (Descr.) **112 10, 48**;
 (v.c.64, 67) **112 10, 48**
Alchemilla glabra (Descr.) **112 10, 48**; (v.c.64) **112 48**;
 (v.c.67) **112 10**; (v.c.69) **119 4**, [CS4](#); (v.c.91)
115 62
Alchemilla glaucescens (Descr.)(v.c.65) **112 49**
Alchemilla micans (Descr.)(v.c.67) **112 10**
 – at Keepersfield Quarry, S. Northumb. (v.c.67) **112**
 10-11
 – community transplanted **112 10**
 – Successful translocation of, at Keepersfield Quarry,
 112 10-11
Alchemilla mollis (v.c.12) **113 58**
 – (rapidly spreading alien) (Table) **111 4**
Alchemilla xanthochlora (Descr.) **112 10, 48**; (v.c.64)
112 48; (v.c.67) **112 10**; (v.c.69) **119 4**
 Alderney botanical report, 2008 **111 34**, [CS1](#)
 Alien (*see also* Aliens)
 – plant records from East Sussex (v.c.14), Some
 interesting, **120 59-60**
 – plant species, The problem of invasive, **117 44-45**
 – plants near Thruxton, North Hampshire (v.c.12) **146**
 taxa cited] **113 58-59**, [CS3](#)
 – plants, Volunteer Co-ordinator needed for new
 survey of, (Request) **112 38**, [CS3](#)
 – Trees and Shrubs (2009 Conference Rpt) **112 59-**
 64, [\[ii\]](#)
 – trees and shrubs, Colonisation of the ramparts and
 walls of Berwick-upon-Tweed by native and,
 112 20-22
 – trees & shrubs, Identifying some look-alike native
 and, (2009 Conference Rpt) **112 60-61**
 – trees and shrubs in Britain, The status of some,
 (2009 Conference Rpt) **112 59**
 Aliens **111 36-41**; **112 29-34**; **113 52-63**; **114 42-43**; **115**
49-54; **116 60-78**; **117 44-46**; **118 43-46**; **119**
49-58; **120 57-60**
 – 85 taxa with one or no records post-1987 in the
 BSBI database **119 61**
 – if planted, must record as such **112 30**
 – Planted, **112 30-31**
 – Rapidly spreading, **111 3**, [table, 10 taxa listed] **4**
 Aliens?, Can you save these, [85 taxa cited] **119 61**
Alisma plantago-aquatica (v.c.59) **120 35**; (v.c.63) **120 22**
 Allan, D. & Norton, J. – Annotated checklist of the wild-
 flowers of Gosport (v.c.11) (Exbt 2009) **114 57**

- ALLEN, D. – The abortive ‘Penguin’ *Flora of the British Isles* **112** 25-27
- Allen, D. – All Greek to me (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
– thanked **118** 55, [66]
- ALLEN, D.J. – Botanical meetings in Devon **119** 65
- Alliaria petiolata* (v.c.62) **117** 22
- Allium ampeloprasum* ssp. *babingtonii* (v.c.44) **113** 74
- Allium carinatum* (v.c.80) **118** 22
- Allium neapolitanum* (v.c.25) **116** 17
- Allium oleraceum* (v.c.38) **112** 13; (v.c.68) **112** 42
- Allium schoenoprasum* (Chives) in S. Northumb. (v.c.67), Another site for, **112** 4
– (v.c.1) **115** 60; (v.c.67, 68) **112** 4
- Allium vineale* (v.c.67) **112** 10
- Almeria (South-east Spain), Excursion to, – April 2010 **112** 40; **113** 66
- Alnus glutinosa* (v.c.65) **119** 17; (v.c.67) **119** 32
– a possible grain crop **119** 63
– Seeking variations in, (Request) **119** 63
- Alopecurus aequalis* (Descr.) (v.c.31) **116** 5; (tables [29 associates listed]) 7, [93]
– at the Great Fen, Huntingdonshire **116** 5-8, [93]
- Alopecurus bulbosus* (v.c.35) **114** 35
- Alopecurus geniculatus* (Descr.) **116** 5
- Alopecurus pratensis* (v.c.91) **115** 62
- Althaea officinalis* (v.c.6) **119** 28; (v.c.25) **113** 32
- Althaea rosea* (Eighteenth century herbarium specimen) **111** 53, [i]
- Altitudinal data – Ben Macdui (v.c.92) **117** 39, [58]
- Amaranthus* – referee wanted **119** 3
- Amaranthus retroflexus* (v.c.17) **120** 58; (v.c.39) **113** 22
- Ammi visnaga* (v.c.11) **112** 32, CS4
- Ammophila arenaria* (v.c.1b) **115** 53
- AMPHLETT, A. – A native population of *Brachypodium pinnatum* (Heath False- brome) in Banffshire (v.c.94), re-found after 144 years **117** 16-18
– Are the flowers of *Veronica serpyllifolia* ssp. *humifusa* ever blue? **115** 39-40, [69]
– Grab a Grid Reference **115** 43
– *Lycopodium annotinum* (Interrupted Clubmoss) growing on fallen *Pinus sylvestris* (Scots Pine) in Abernethy Forest, Scotland **113** 22, CS1
– *Trichophorum cespitosum* (Northern Deergrass) and allied taxa in RSPB Abernethy Forest NNR [v.c.96] **119** 37-39
- AMPHLETT, A. with M. GURNEY – *Diphasiastrum* clubmosses in Strath Nethy (v.c.96) **117** 19-21, CS2, CS3
- Amphlett, A. – *Lycopodium annotinum* (photo ©) **113** CS1
– *Veronica serpyllifolia* ssp. *humifusa* (photo ©) **115** [69]
- Amsinckia micrantha* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Anacamptis pyramidalis* (v.c.9) **116** 35; (v.c.35) **112** 12; (v.c.103) **113** 77; 78; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- Anagallis arvensis* (v.c.39) **113** 22
- Anagallis minima* (v.c.68 (old)) **112** 43; (v.c.103) **113** 77
- Anagallis tenella* (v.c.22) **112** 48; (v.c.24) **116** 10, CS4; (v.c.44) **113** 74; (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.59) **120** 35
- Anchusa arvensis* (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Ancient woodland (Swaledale) (v.c.65) **119** 16
- Andromeda polifolia* (v.c.70) **117** 38
- Anemone ranunculoides* (v.c.80) **118** 22
- Angelica sylvestris* (v.c.48) **113** 84; (v.c.96) **111** 27; (v.c.109) **111** 27
- Anglesey (v.c.52) (Cors Erddreiniog) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 67
- Rock Sea-lavender *Limonium recurvum* at Rhosneigr, **113** 24-25, CS2
- Anisantha diandra* (v.c.25) **112** 47
- Anisantha madritensis* (v.c.41) **112** 18
- Anisantha sterilis* (v.c.25) **112** 47
- Annual Exhibition Meeting, Birmingham, 2010, Notes from the, **118** 55-58, [66]
– London, Change of Date **111** 53
– Results of the questionnaire about the, **112** 69
– vegetative i.d. quiz **119** 60
– vegetative ID quiz [results] **113** 89
- ANSTEY, F. – Botanical books on the internet **115** 40
– Gravel weeds by Loch Linnhe (v.c.97) [53 taxa counted] **112** 27
- Anthoceros punctatus* (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Anthoxanthum nitens* (v.c.79) **113** 20
– habitat correction **113** 20
– (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldk. (*Hierochloa odorata* L.) (Holy-grass): a habitat correction **113** 20
- Anthoxanthum odoratum* (v.c.39) **113** 22; (v.c.59) **118** 11
- Anthriscus sylvestris* (v.c.62) **117** 22; (v.c.69) **119** 4, CS4; (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Anthyllis vulneraria* (v.c.1) **115** 30; (v.c.48) **113** 83; (v.c.50) **113** 82; (v.c.103) **116** 39
- Antrim, Co. (H39) (Cavehill & Collinward) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 68-69
- APG-III, 2009 – new molecular classification **113** 5
- Aphanes arvensis* (v.c.59) **119** 35
- Aphanes australis* (v.c.59) **117**, 4
- Apium graveolens* (Descr.) **113** 84; (v.c.35) **114** 35; (v.c.48) **113** 84
- Apium inundatum* (v.c.1) **115** 61; (v.c.44) **113** 74; (v.c.59) **120** 35; (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.68 (old)) **112** 43
- Apium leptophyllum* (Descr.) **116** 76; (photocopy) 77; (v.c.16, 95) 78
– (Pers.) F. Muell. ex Benth., Focus on, **116** 76-78
- Apium nodiflorum* (v.c.59) **120** 35; (v.c.62) **117** 22
- Appointment of a BSBI Irish Officer (Advert) **120** 65
- Aquatic plants in nineteenth-century canals and their persistence into the twenty-first century: Yorkshire examples **120** 16-23
- Aquilegia vulgaris* (v.c.52) **113** 67
- Arabidopsis petraea*, Exploring local adaptation in Scottish populations of, **115** 47, (map) 48
- Arabis caucasica* (Descr.) (v.c.35) **119** 51
- Arabis glabra* (v.c.24) **112** 13
- Arabis hirsuta* (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.89) **111** 56
- Arabis procurrans* (Descr.) **115** 50, CS4; **119** 51; (v.c.17) **115** 50, CS4; (v.c.35) **119** 51
– in Surrey (v.c.17) **115** 50, CS4
- Arabis turrata* (v.c.61) **120** 52
- Arable crops in Great Britain, British field crops: a pocket guide to the identification, history and uses of*, (Rev.) **112** 66-67
- Arable weed flora at Macharhoch (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Arachis hypogaea* (Descr.) (v.c.17) **120** [74]
- Archaeophyte herbal plants of the River Tweed [v.c.81] **119** 23-25, (map) 25, CS4
- Archaeophytes in England, Critically Endangered, - sorting the wheat from the chaff? (Request) **115** 56-57
- Arctostaphylos alpinus* (v.c.109) **111** 54
- Arenaria balearica* (v.c.81) **118** 22; (v.c.101) **111** 10
– dominates wall community **111** 10

- Arenaria serpyllifolia* (v.c.48) **113** 83; (v.c.59) **119** 35; (v.c.H39) **113** 68
- Aristolochia clematidis* (v.c.25) **116** 17
- Armeria maritima* (v.c.1b) **115** 53; (v.c.3) **117** 8, [i]; (v.c.65) **112** 49; (v.c.103) **116** 39
- ARMITAGE, J. – A new Flora of RHS Wisley, Surrey (v.c.17) and the host range of *Lathraea clandestina* L. **116** 57-58
- A request for giant hogweed seeds **117** 47
 - Notes from Wisley (v.c.17) **118** 45-46, [CS1](#), [CS3](#), [CS4](#)
 - Notes from Wisley (v.c.17): the sex forms of *Cortaderia selloana* **119** 57-58, [CS1](#)
- ARMITAGE, J.D., with B.W. PHILLIPS – *Wild flowers of Wisley: a centenary flora* (Rev.) **116** 57-58
- Armitage, J., with B. Phillips & S. Grayer – Flora of RHS Wisley, 1910-2010: a centenary publication (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Arrhenatherum elatius* (v.c.39) **113** 22; (v.c.59) **119** 35; (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Arum*, Red **115** 37, [CS2](#); **116** 11, [CS3](#)
- Arum maculatum* (red form) (v.c.3) **116** 11, [CS3](#); (v.c.9) **115** 37, [CS2](#)
- Ascophyllum nodosum*, Characterisation of the pigment levels in the brown seaweed, (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Ashburner, Mr Kenneth – report of death of (Biog.) **115** 62
- Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire: Education Group Identification Courses, 2010 **113** 65
- Asparagus prostratus* (v.c.1) **115** 60
- Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* (v.c.101) **111** 11
- Asplenium ×clermontiae* (v.c.68) **112** 42
- Asplenium ruta-muraria* (v.c.101) **111** 11
- Asplenium septentrionale* (v.c.3) **111** 20
- Asplenium trichomanes* ssp. *quadrivalens* (v.c.2) **115** 32
- Asplenium viride* (v.c.89) **111** 58
- Associated species?, What are, **113** 93
- Aster* – referee wanted **119** 3
- Aster tripolium* (v.c.59) **111** 15, 19; (v.c.62, 66) **117** 22; (v.c.103) **113** 78
- Astragalus danicus* (v.c.26) **112** 47; (v.c.68) **112** 42; (v.c.81) **112** 64; (v.c.103) **113** 76; (v.c.106) **113** 69
- (populations surveyed for TPP) (Table) **111** 4
 - (TTP Population size) (Graph) **111** 5
- Athyrium distentifolium* (v.c.98) **111** 7
- response to climate change **111** 7
 - (Scottish Highlands) **111** 7
- Athyrium distentifolium* var. *flexile* (v.c.98) **111** 7
- response to climate change **111** 7
 - (Scottish Highlands) **111** 7
- Athyrium filix-femina* (v.c.2) **115** 33; (v.c.98) **111** 7; (v.c.103) **113** 76
- ATKINSON, M. – 4-merous *Glaux maritima* on Eriskay **111** 28, [iii]
- Old BSBI publications on offer **115** 59
- Atkinson, M. – *Glaux maritima* (photo ©) **111** [ii]
- Atlas of the British and Irish flora, Online, **116** 88
- Atriplex glabriuscula* (Descr.) (Illus.) **114** 7; (v.c.103) **116** 39
- Atriplex ×hulmeana* (v.c.68) **112** 45
- Atriplex laciniata* (v.c.6) **119** 28, 29
- Atriplex littoralis* (Descr.) **114** 7; (v.c.6) **119** 28, 29; (v.c.20, 29) **115** 46
- Atriplex patula* (Descr.) **114** 3, 7, (Illus.) 7; (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Atriplex patula/prostrata* – Leaf shape mimics **114** 3
- Atriplex portulacoides* (v.c.6) **119** 28; (v.c.59) **111** 15; (v.c.59) **111** 19
- Atriplex praecox* (v.c.68 (old)) **112** 42
- Atriplex prostrata* (Descr.) **114** 3, 7, (Illus.) 7
- Attingham Park, Flora of Haughmond Hill and of, (v.c.40) (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- Aubrieta deltoidea* (v.c.101) **111** 11
- Aucuba japonica* (Descr.) [Veg. i.d. quiz] **119** 60
- Aungier, F. – *Blysmus compressus* (photo ©) **112** [CS2](#)
- Austin, L.R. – *Trifolium incarnatum* ssp. *molinieri* (photo ©) **117** [i]
- Austin, M. – *Silene dioica* & *Bombus terrestris* (photo ©) **114** [70]
- Australian viewpoint, *Gonocarpus* – an, **115** 17
- Authorship of *The vegetative key* **111** 60
- Avena sativa* (rapidly spreading alien) (Table) **111** 4
- B & B in Central France (Offer) **113** 64
- BAILEY, J. – AGM and Spring Conference, Galway 18th - 21st June 2011 (Mtg Rpt) **118** 58-59
- Ann Conolly (profile) **112** 65-66, [77]
 - Ann Conolly's Lleyn Flora – where do we go from here? (Exbt 2010) **118** 55
 - Botanical hotspots in Britain and Ireland: who revealed them and when?, Birmingham 2010 (Indoor Mtg Rpt) **118** 54-55, [66]
 - BSBI trip to Mallorca - approximate dates 21st – 26th April 2010 **112** 41
 - Notes from the Annual Exhibition Meeting, Birmingham, 2010 **118** 55-58, [66]
 - Results of the questionnaire about the Annual Exhibition Meeting **112** 69
 - Which exotic *Ludwigia* taxa are invasive in northern Europe? (Exbt 2010) **118** 55
 - Yolande Heslop-Harrison, 90th Birthday celebration **112** 66, [77]
- BAILEY, J., with S. DESJARDINS, S. – Who's the father this time? – new hybrids of Japanese Knotweed (*Fallopia japonica*) (Exbt 2010) **118** 55
- Bailey, J. – Botanical Hotspots Conf. (photo ©) **118** [66]
- Delights of the Mallorcan flora (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
 - Summerfield Books' stand at AEM (photo ©) **118** [66]
- BAILEY, N. – The variant *Ophrys apifera* var. *atrofusca* found in Dorset **116** 35, [94]
- Bailey, N. – *Ophrys apifera* var. *atrofusca* (photo ©) **116** [94]
- Baker, Mr J.N., – report of death of, **118** 50
- Baldellia ranunculoides* (v.c.1) **115** 61; (v.c.52) **113** 67; (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.103) **113** 77; (v.c.106) **113** 69; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- decline in Britain **120** 31
 - in the Sefton Coast sand dunes, Merseyside **120** 31-36
- Baldellia ranunculoides* ssp. *ranunculoides* (v.c.59) **120** 31
- associated spp. [50 taxa] **120** 35
- BALLANTYNE, G.H. – *Orobanche lucorum* (Barberry Broomrape) in Fife (v.c.85) **113** 57, [97]
- BALLINGER, B. & B. – Ross, E. (v.c.106) (Fearn Peninsular) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 69
- Ballota nigra* (v.c.81) **119** 23
- medicinal uses of (v.c.81) **119** 23
- Balsam, Indian, – triffid or treat? **116** 60-68, [CS2](#)
- Band, George, Award for Exceptional Voluntary Contribution **117** 55
- Banffshire (v.c.94) – Native population of *Brachypodium pinnatum* re-found after 144 years **117** 16-18
- Banks, Mrs Joan., – report of death of, (Biog.) **118** 50

- Barbarea vulgaris* (v.c.62) **117** 22
- BARBOUR, T. – *Ophrys apifera* (Bee Orchid) in The Stewartry of Kirkcudbright! **113** 20, [ii]
- Barbour, T. – *Ophrys apifera* (photo ©) **113** [ii]
- BARDEN, D.J., with P. STANLEY & P.J. BARDEN – *Hypericum coris* L. (Heath-leaved St John's-wort) on the Isle of Wight (v.c.10) **119** 50-51, CS1
- Barden, P.J. – *Hypericum coris* (photo ©) **119** CS1
- BARDEN, P.J., with P. STANLEY & D.J. BARDEN – *Hypericum coris* L. (Heath-leaved St John's-wort) on the Isle of Wight (v.c.10) **119** 50-51, CS1
- BARKER, D. – B & B in Central France (Offer) **113** 64
- Barry Docks, Glamorgan (v.c.41), Rare species at, **112** 18-19, CS1
- Bartley Heath Nature Reserve (Descr.)(v.c.12) **116** 13
- Bartsia alpina* (v.c.66) **111** 22
- Bassia scoparia* – can be recorded from car **113** 25
- BATEMAN, R. – Should use of the term 'extirpation' in a biodiversity context follow in the footsteps of the Norwegian Blue? **115** 38-39
- The Ghost Orchid vividly illustrates why the term 'extirpation' is an essential element of plant conservation **113** 8-10, [i, ii]
- Bateman, R. – *Epipogium aphyllum* (photo ©) **113** [ii]
- Battershall, Mr M.G.H. – report of death of, (Biog.) **120** 66
- Bedfordshire (v.c.30) – *Melampyrum arvense* habitat management projects – not re-found at Brogborough **112** 13
- Bees exploit plants, When: nectar robbery **114** 32-33, [70]
- Belgium – Weeds of container plants, 120+ taxa recorded **114** 44
- BELL, A. – Using BSBI data for plant distribution change studies: what influences plant distribution changes and what changes are occurring? **120** 56
- Bell, M. – Seeking variations in *Alnus glutinosa* (Request) **119** 63
- Bellflower, Adriatic, (*Campanula garganica* Ten.) recorded as an established alien **119** 49, CS1
- BENNALLICK, I. – *Centaureum scilloides*, *Juncus subnodulosus* and *Phegopteris connectilis* rediscovered in Cornwall after many years **115** 30-34, [i, ii]
- BENNALLICK, I. & GREEN, P. – Estonia: bogs, fens & mires! July 5th – 15th 2010 **112** 41
- BENNALLICK, I. with D. PEARMAN – *Polypogon viridis* **111** 39, CS1
- Bennallick, I.J. – *Centaureum scilloides*, (photos ©) **115** [i]
- BENOIT, P. – Merioneth (v.c.48) (Dysynni Broadwater) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 83-84, CS3
- Bentham-Moxon Trust, Pat Brennan Memorial Fund transferred to. **120** 4
- Berberis* – host plant of *Orobancha lucorum* (v.c.85) **113** 57, [97]
- Berberis vulgaris* (v.c.22) **112** 48
- Berkshire (v.c.22) (Parsonage Moor and Dry Sandford Pit) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 48
- BERRY, M. – Return of *Fumaria bastardii* to Sussex **119** 39
- Some interesting alien plant records from East Sussex (v.c.14) **120** 59-60
- Berula erecta* (v.c.9) **113** 82
- Berwickshire (v.c.81) – A wake-up call for the future of Britain's montane flora? – *Sedum villosum* in decline in, **115** 15-17
- boundary changes over time **119** 41
- BSBI Botanical Site Register (Exbt 2010) **118** 55
- Coast, Native species colonising the, (v.c.81) (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- flora discovered and when?, By whom was the, (Exbt 2010) **118** 55
- Herbarium records for, **120** 50
- Rare Plant Register hectad reports (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Berwick-upon-Tweed, Colonisation of the ramparts and walls of, by native and alien trees and shrubs **112** 20-22
- Beta vulgaris* ssp. *maritima* (v.c.6) **119** 29; (v.c.14) 39; (v.c.48) **113** 83
- Betula* – referee wanted **119** 3
- Betula celtiberica* (v.c.44) **113** 73
- Betula nana* (v.c.89) **111** 58
- Betula pendula* (v.c.12) **116** 13; (v.c.24) **116** 10; (v.c.35) **112** 12
- Betula pendula* – can be recorded from train **113** 25
- Betula pubescens* (v.c.14) **111** 29; (v.c.35) **112** 12; (v.c.39) **117** 32; (v.c.94) **117** 16
- Bevan, D. & Corcoran, D. – The Flora of Queens Wood – continuity and change in an urban London wood (v.c.21) (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Bidens cernua* (v.c.H32) **113** 79
- Bidens tripartita* (v.c.31) **116** 6; (v.c.44) **113** 76
- Biodiversity – a response **118** 21
- definition **117** 18
- in the New Forest (Rev.) **116** 80
- vs nature conservation **117** 18
- What is, **117** 18
- Biological Nomenclature, Curiosities of, **111** 6
- Biology, Society of, launch **115** 54
- The future of, **115** 54
- Bipolar distribution, *Gonocarpus* – a native of Ireland with a, **113** 26-27
- plant distributions **113** 26-27
- Birkdale Common (Descr.)(v.c.59) – *Scleranthus annuus* ssp. *annuus* in **117** 4
- Birmingham and the Black Country, A first flora of, (Exbt 2010) **118** 57
- Bisexuality in *Salix ×friesiana* on the Sefton Coast (v.c.59: South Lancashire) **113** 18-19, CS2
- in *Salix* hybrids **113** 18
- Black Country, A first flora of Birmingham and the, (Exbt 2010) **118** 57
- Blackstonia perfoliata* (v.c.41) **112** 18; (v.c.50) **113** 82
- Blechnum spicant* (v.c.36) **113** 7
- Blinks – a correction (Mike Wilcox's address) **120** 4
- (*Montia fontana*) (subspecies) [Request] **119** 62
- (*Montia fontana*) (subspecies) **120** 44
- Blysmus compressus* (v.c.68) **112** 44, CS2
- (populations surveyed for TPP) (Table) **111** 4
- (TTP Population size) (Graph) **111** 5
- Blysmus rufus* (v.c.68 (old)) **112** 45
- Bolboschoenus maritimus* (v.c.48) **113** 84; (v.c.59) **120** 35; (v.c.62/66) **117** 21
- BONNARD, B. – Alderney botanical report, 2008 **111** 34, CS1
- Bonnard, B. – *Conyza bilbaoana* (photo ©) **111** CS1
- *Lythrum salicaria* (photo ©) **111** CS1
- *Nicandra physalodes* (photo ©) **111**, CS1
- BONNER, I. – BSBI AGM Corporate Structure **120** 2
- From the President **118** 2; **119** 2; **120** 2
- Bonner, I. – welcomed as President **117** 2
- Book Notes **111** 60; **112** 66-67; **113** 84; **114** 59; **116** 80-83; **117** 49; **118** 49; **119** 70

- Book reviewers for *New Journal of Botany*, A new panel of, **116 81**
- Books, botanical, More on, on the internet **115 41**
- Botanical, on the internet **115 40**
 - On the purpose of, **113 46-47**
 - used for pressing plants **113 46**
- BOON, C. – Buckinghamshire, mid (v.c.24) (Chiltern Hills) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112 46**
- profile of Martin Sanford (Biog.) **118 54**
- Boon, C. signing copies of *Flora of Bedfordshire* **120 [ii]**
- BOSANQUET, S.D.S. – *Sedum kamtschaticum* var. *ellacombianum* (Praeger) Clausen in Johnston, Pembrokeshire **116 69, [93]**
- Bosanquet, S.D.S. – *Sedum kamtschaticum* var. *ellacombianum* (photo ©) **116 [93]**
- Botanical
- books available to download from the internet **114 28**
 - books on the internet **115 40**
 - books on the internet, More on, **115 41**
 - Cornwall **14 [offer] 115 59**
 - Cornwall annual indoor meeting **111 59**
 - delights at Seafield Park, Fareham (v.c.11) **112 32-33, CS4**
 - field meeting in the Canary Islands [2011] **115 55**
 - hotspots in Britain and Ireland: who revealed them and when?, Birmingham 2010 (Indoor Mtg Rpt) **118 54-55, [66]**
 - illustration (Rev.) **116 80**
 - illustrations, Exhibition of.: Sir Harold Hillier Gardens, near Romsey, Hants., 20th–30th April 2009 (Notices) **111 52**
 - itineraries, European local floras and, (Offer) **118 47-48**
 - meetings in Devon **119 65**
 - recording, Some uses for open-source GIS in, **116 34-35**
 - Research Fund (Offer) **118 48**
 - Site Register, Berwickshire BSBI, (Exbt 2010) **118 55**
- Botany
- in Literature (*see* Literature, Botany in.)
 - on the Internet **113 42-43**
 - Roadside, **113 25**
- Botrychium lunaria* (v.c.52) **113 67**; (v.c.65) **112 49**; (v.c.68 (old)) **112 43**; (v.c.69) **119 5**; (v.c.89) **111 57, 58**; (v.c.106) **113 69**; (v.c.109) **111 54**
- Boundary between v.c.16 and v.c.17 **120 6**
- BOURNE, E. – Exploring local adaptation in Scottish populations of *Arabidopsis petraea* **115 47**, (Map) **48**
- BOWLER, J., with L. FARRELL – Ebudes, Mid (v.c.103) (Isle of Tiree) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113 76-79**
- BOWYER, J. – *Silene gallica* (Small-flowered Catchfly), *Melilotus indicus* (Small Melilot) and *Cuscuta campestris* (Yellow Dodder) on the new Haydon Bridge bypass, Northumberland (v.c.67) **114 42, CS2**
- Bowyer, J. – *Cuscuta campestris* (photo ©) **114 CS2**
- *Silene gallica* (photo ©) **114 CS2**
- Brachyglottis xjubar* (Descr.) [Veg. i.d. quiz] **119 60**
- Brachypodium pinnatum* (Descr.) (v.c.94) **117 16**; [22 associated taxa listed], **17**
- (Heath False-brome) in Banffshire (v.c.94), re-found after 144 years, A native population of, **117 16-18**
- Brachypodium pinnatum* agg. (v.c.46) **117 17**
- Brachypodium rupestre* (v.c.9) **113 31**
- Bradshaw, Margaret – profile **115 63-64**
- BRAITHWAITE, M. – A Berwickshire BSBI Botanical Site Register (Exbt 2010) **118 55**
- A wake-up call for the future of Britain's montane flora? – *Sedum villosum* in decline in Berwickshire (v.c.81) **115 15-17**
 - Archaeophyte herbal plants of the River Tweed [v.c.81] **119 23-25**, (Map) **25, CS4**
 - BSBI website hectad distribution maps, 'oldest on top' **113 88, [97]**
 - BSBI/WFS Presidents' Prize, 2009 **112 67**
 - By whom was the Berwickshire (v.c.81) flora discovered and when? (Exbt 2010) **118 55**
 - Can vice-county boundaries change over time? **119 41**
 - Forbes' Plant and Seed Catalogue, Hawick, 1914 **118 22-23**
 - Habitat of *Cochlearia megalosperma* naturalised in Britain **112 29-30, CS3**
 - What can a vice-county recorder expect to learn from the study of herbaria? **120 50-53**
- BRAITHWAITE, M., with G. ELLIS – BSBI Spring Conference on alien trees and shrubs, Berwick-upon-Tweed (Rpt) **112 59-64, [ii]**
- Braithwaite, M. – Berwickshire Rare Plant Register hectad reports (v.c.81) (Exbt 2009) **114 57**
- Dalcove Braes from the old lane to Dalcove (photo ©) **119 CS4**
 - Native species colonising the Berwickshire Coast (v.c.81) (Exbt 2009) **114 57**
 - thanked for term as President and Hon. Treasurer **117 2, [58]**
- Brassica juncea* (v.c.27) **116 17**
- BRATTON, J.H. – *Landoltia punctata* (Lemnaceae) takes another step **113 55, CS1**
- BRATTON, J.H., with W. MCCARTHY – Anglesey (v.c.52) (Cors Erddreiniog) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113 67**
- Bratton, J.H. – *Landoltia punctata* (photo ©) **113 CS1**
- Bridge of Orchy—best site for alpine ferns (v.c.98) **111 7 [66]**
- BRIGGS, M. – Michael Walpole FCA (Obit.) **113 2**
- Obituaries in *BSBI Yearbook* **119 71**
 - Obituary Notes **111 61; 112 68; 113 85; 114 57-58; 115 62; 116 84; 117 49-50; 118 50; 119 70-71**
- Briggs, Mary, – retirement as Obituaries Editor (Biog.) **120 5**
- Britain's montane flora?, A wake-up call for the future of, – *Sedum villosum* in decline in Berwickshire (v.c.81) **115 15-17**
- British
- and Irish flora 2010–20, *Recording the*, **116 88; 117 52**
 - and Irish Plant-lore, Survey of, (Request) **111 52**
 - distribution of *Epipactis leptochila* (Narrow-lipped Helleborine)?, What is the **111 12**
 - field crops: a pocket guide to the identification, history and uses of arable crops in Great Britain (Rev.) **112 66-67**
 - flora, A new fully interactive key to the, – photos wanted **113 64**
 - Isles, The new molecular classification: relevance to the flora of the, **113 4-6**
 - Northern Hawkweeds – Published **119 3**
 - Plant Gall Society Silver Jubilee 1985-2010 (Exbt 2010) **118 56**
 - record. First, for self-sown *Melica altissima*? **112 34**

- Brittany compared, Floras of South West England and, [3 tables, 54 taxa listed] **118** 5-7
- The flora of Cornwall and Devon and that of north and west **118** 4-8
- Briza media* (v.c.67) **112** 11
- Brodde, P. & Vickery, R. – Survey of St. Leonard's churchyard, Streatham (v.c.17) (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- Bromopsis ramosa* (v.c.44) **113** 73
- Bromus commutatus* (Descr.) **114** 10
- Bromus commutatus* var. *commutatus* (v.c.27) **112** 47
- Bromus commutatus* var. *pubens* (v.c.27) **112** 47
- Bromus hordeaceus* (Descr.) **114** 10
- Bromus hordeaceus* ssp. *feronii* (v.c.3) **117** 8
- Bromus hordeaceus* ssp. *hordeaceus* (v.c.27) **112** 47
- Bromus* ×*pseudothominei* (v.c.25) **112** 47
- Bromus racemosus* (Descr.) **112** 47; **114** 10; (v.c.27) **112** 47
- Bromus secalinus* (v.c.44) **113** 72
- BROOKES, MRS J. – Perthshire B&B for BSBI members **111** 50
- BROWN, P. – Recording Invasive Species Counts (RISC) – a new survey of three alien plants **114** 47
- Volunteer Co-ordinator needed for new survey of alien plants (Request) **112** 38, [CS3](#)
- Bruxner, Mr C.J. – report of death of **112** 68
- Bryonia dioica* (Descr.)(Illus.) **114** 4
- BSBI
- Annual Review 2011, Appeal for digital photos for, (Request) **119** 63
 - Big database **114** 64
 - book celebrating 50 years of recording **114** 63
 - Corporate Structure **120** 2-3
 - Data for the Forestry Commission **114** 65
 - data used for plant distribution change studies **120** 56
 - excursion to Guernsey, Advance notice:, [2011] **115** 55
 - Journals for disposal (Offers) **112** 38-39; **120** 64
 - members at Lockington SSSI, (v.c.55) **119** [CS2](#)
 - Members group photo 2009 **112** 61, [\[ii\]](#)
 - mentioned in *Daily Telegraph Magazine* **111** 21
 - *News* – indexer wanted **116** 3
 - *News* **104** & **111** wanted (Request) **117** 47
 - *News* **1-110**, Cumulative index to, **118** 3
 - *News* and *New Journal of Botany*, Submission of articles to, **117** 3
 - *News* back catalogue with Google, Searching the, **116** 34
 - *News* copies on offer **113** 65
 - *News*, Cumulative index to, **1-110** **116** 34; **117** 2
 - Past, Present or Future Presidents have slept here, “Ben Alder”: five, **114** 33
 - Plant Unit **111** 2
 - publications for disposal (Offer) **115** 59; **116** 79
 - Spring Conference on alien trees and shrubs, Berwick-upon- Tweed (Rpt) **112** 59-64, [\[ii\]](#)
 - to become Company Limited by Guarantee **120** 2
 - trip to Mallorca – approximate dates 21st – 26th April 2010 **112** 41
 - website hectad distribution maps, ‘oldest on top’ **113** 88, [\[97\]](#)
- Buckinghamshire (v.c.24) – *Arabis glabra* habitat management project, Gerrard's Cross **112** 13
- *Checklist of the Plants of*, updates to, [65 taxa cited] **113** 33
 - Mire and wet heath restoration and management in Burnham Beeches, Buckinghamshire, results in the return of plant species absent for many decades **116** 10-11, [CS4](#)
 - mid (Chiltern Hills) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 46
 - Snippets from v.c.24 **113** 33
- BUDD, P.A. – Botanical delights at Seafeld Park, Fareham (v.c.11) **112** 32-33, [CS4](#)
- *Flowering plants of the Galapagos* [Offer] **115** 59
- Buddleja alternifolia* (Descr.) **112** 31
- Buddleja davidii* (Descr.)(Key) **112** 31; (v.c.41) **112** 18; (v.c.56) **113** 81; (v.c.67) **112** 21
- Buddleja globosa* (Descr.)(Key) **112** 31; (v.c.27) **116** 17
- Buddleja* species, Vegetative identification of, (Key) **112** 31
- Buddleja weyeriana* (Descr.) **112** 31
- BUGG, C. – The flowering phenology of *Tilia cordata* (Small-leaved Lime) - can you help? (Request) **120** 61
- UK-wide study on the fertility of *Tilia cordata* (Small-leaved Lime) - volunteers wanted! (Request) **118** 46-47, [CS1](#)
- BULL, B. – Response to Dr Bob Leaney's suggestion of over recording of certain species in the *Flora of Norfolk*, and while helping to record for the *Flora of Suffolk* **118** 42-43
- Bullard, Miss Elaine R., – report of death of, (Biog.) **118** 50
- BUNGARD, S.J. – Stranger on the shore **112** 30, [CS3](#)
- Bungard, S.J. – *Peltaria alliacea* (photo ©) **112** [CS3](#)
- Bupleurum rotundifolium* – Critically Endangered in England **115** 57
- Burnham Beeches (v.c.24) – Mire and wet heath restoration and management **116** 10-11
- BURTON, M. with P. STROH – *Alopecurus aequalis* at the Great Fen, Huntingdonshire **116** 5-8, [\[93\]](#)
- BURTON, R. – European local floras and botanical itineraries (Offer) **118** 47-48
- Where is the boundary? - another twist to the v.c. boundary debate **120** 6
- BUTLER, K. – Caithness (v.c.109) (Thurso) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **111** 54-55
- Butomus umbellatus* (v.c.9) **113** 82; (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.80) **113** 71; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- Butroid, Mrs M., – report of death of, **118** 50
- Buttonweed (*Cotula coronopifolia*) found in Northamptonshire [v.c.32] **119** 50, [CS4](#)
- BYFIELD, A., with D. PEARMAN – Cornwall, W. (v.c.1), (East Lizard) 2010 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **115** 60-61
- CADBURY, C.J. – *Calamagrostis purpurea* thrives on Speyside **111** 28, [\[65\]](#)
- *Calamagrostis stricta* in Easternness and Caithness **111** 26, [\[65\]](#)
- Cadbury, J. – *Calamagrostis purpurea* (photo ©) **111** [\[65\]](#)
- *Calamagrostis stricta* (photo ©) **111** [\[65\]](#)
- Caernarfonshire (v.c.49) – Atypical *Calystegia soldanella* (Sea Bindweed) with white flowers **116** 36-37, [CS1](#)
- (Llyn Eigiau, Dolgarrog) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **111** 55-56
- Cairngorm National Park – Checklist **120** 69
- Caithness (v.c.109) (Thurso) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **111** 54-55
- *Calamagrostis stricta* in Easternness and, **111** 26, [\[65\]](#)
- Cakile maritima* (v.c.103) **116** 39
- Calamagrostis canescens* (Descr.)(Illus.) **114** 4; (v.c.96) **111** 27
- Calamagrostis epigejos* (v.c.52) **113** 67; (v.c.96) **111** 27
- × *C. canescens* (possible parents of *C. purpurea*) **111** 27

- Calamagrostis purpurea* (v.c.96) 111 27, [65]
– thrives on Speyside 111 28, [65]
- Calamagrostis scotica* (v.c.109) 111 27, [65]
- Calamagrostis stricta* (v.c.75, 79, 96, 109) 111 26, [65]
– in Easternness and Caithness 111 26, [65]
- Calendula officinalis* (v.c.12) 113 58
- Callistephus chinensis* (v.c.11) 112 32, CS4; (v.c.25) 116 17
- Callitriche brutia* (v.c.9) 113 81
- Callitriche hermaphroditica* (v.c.80) 113 71
- Callitriche stagnalis* (v.c.63) 120 22
- Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.1) 115 30; (v.c.2) 115 32; (v.c.12) 116 13; (v.c.14) 111 29; (v.c.25) 113 32; (v.c.34) 112 46; (v.c.54) 119 14; (v.c.67) 117 37; (v.c.70) 38; (v.c.80) 113 71; (v.c.96) 117 19; (v.c.H9) 112 50
- Calocedrus decurrens* (Descr.)(Wisley, v.c.17) 118 45, CS3
– characters separating from other conifer look-alikes 118 45
– self sown at Wisley (v.c.17) 118 45, CS3
– smell like shoe polish 118 45
- Caltha palustris* (v.c.59) 120 35; (v.c.81) 115 15; (v.c.96) 111 26
- Calystegia septium* (v.c.62) 117 22
- Calystegia soldanella* (Descr.) 115 25; (v.c.6) 119 28; (v.c.59, 60) 115 25; (v.c.68) 112 42; (v.c.69, 70) 115 25; (table [33 associates listed]), 26, [ii]
– Monitoring Sea Bindweed on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside, in 2010 115 25-29, [ii]
– with white flowers, Atypical, 116 36-37, CS1
- Calystegia soldanella* forma *albiflora* (Descr.)(v.c.49) 116 36, CS1
- Cambridgeshire (v.c.29) – *Fraxinus ornus* (Manna Ash) in, 113 59-60
– *Melica altissima* found in, 111 38, CS4
– Purple Toothwort on *Gunnera* again 118 44, CS2
– Records, New, (Exbt 2009) 114 57
– Roadside halophytes, including *Parapholis incurva* & *P. strigosa*, on trunk roads in Herts. (v.c.20) and Cambs. (v.c.29) 115 45-46
– *Urtica membranacea* Poiret in, v.c.29 112 33
- Campanula garganica* (Descr.)(Key)(v.c.10) 119 49, CS1
– recorded as an established alien 119 49, CS1
- Campanula patula* (populations surveyed for TPP) (Table) 111 4
- Campanula portenschlagiana* (Descr.)(Key) 119 49
- Campanula poscharskyana* (Descr.)(Key) 119 49
- CAMPBELL, S. – *Watsonia* back issues wanted 111 50
- Canals in Yorkshire. Aquatic plants in, 120 16-23
- Canary Islands, Botanical field meeting in the, [2011] 115 55
- Cannabis sativa* (v.c.17) 120 58; (v.c.44) 113 72
- Capsella bursa-pastoris* (v.c.101) 111 10
- Cardamine amara* (v.c.81) 112 29
- Cardamine corymbosa* (v.c.68) 112 42
- Cardamine flexuosa* (v.c.69) 119 5
- Cardamine hirsuta* (v.c.59) 119 56
- Cardamine pratensis* (v.c.39) 113 22; (v.c.91) 115 62
- Cardamine quinquefolia* (Descr.)(v.c.7) 120 58
– a persistent and spreading garden weed 120 58
- Cardiff, Records from three Conservation Areas around, (v.c.41) (Exbt 2009) 114 57
- Cardiganshire (v.c.46) – boundary changes over time 119 41
- Carduus crispus* (v.c.81) 119 23
- Carduus nutans*, a new record from Tixover, (v.c.55) 119 CS2
- Carduus tenuiflorus* (v.c.106) 113 69
- Carex acuta* × *C. nigra* (Descr.)(v.c.71) 116 28
- Carex acutiformis* (Descr.) 114 3; (Descr.)(Illus.) 114 8
- Carex acutiformis* (v.c.50) 113 82; (v.c.63, 64) 120 22; (v.c.80) 113 71
- Carex acutiformis/riparia* – Leaf shape mimics 114 3
- Carex aquatilis* (v.c.96) 111 27; (v.c.109) 111 27
- Carex arenaria* (v.c.41) 112 19; (v.c.59) 118 11; (v.c.59) 119 56; (v.c.59) 120 35
- Carex bigelowii* (v.c.68) 112 43; (v.c.69) 119 4; (v.c.80) 113 71
– altitude record equalled (1305m) (v.c.92) 117 39
- Carex capillaris* (v.c.89) 111 57, 58
- Carex caryophyllaea* (v.c.91) 115 61; (v.c.103) 113 77
- Carex chordorrhiza* (v.c.96) 111 26
- Carex curta* (v.c.80) 113 71; (v.c.89) 111 57; (v.c.109) 111 54
- Carex ×decolorans* (v.c.80) 113 71
- Carex diandra* (v.c.52) 113 67; (v.c.109) 111 27; (v.c.H32) 113 79
- Carex diandra* × *C. paniculata* (v.c.61, 75, 98, H4) 117 47
– leaf wanted (Request) 117 47
- Carex dioica* (v.c.49) 111 55; (v.c.65) 112 50; (v.c.89) 111 56; (v.c.91) 115 61; (v.c.96) 119 38; (v.c.109) 111 27; (v.c.H9) 112 50; (v.c.H39) 113 68
- Carex distans* (v.c.22) 112 48; (v.c.35) 114 35
- Carex disticha* (v.c.91) 115 61; (v.c.109) 111 27
- Carex divulsa* ssp. *divulsa* (v.c.50) 113 82
- Carex echinata* (v.c.81) 115 15; (v.c.H9) 112 50
- Carex elata* (v.c.52) 113 67
- Carex ×elytroides* (v.c.44) 113 75
- Carex ericetorum* (TPP 2009) 111 2
– TPP [not Scotland] 111 62
- Carex extensa* (v.c.6) 119 28; (v.c.48) 113 83
- Carex flacca* (Descr.)(Illus.) 114 7; (v.c.24) 112 46; (v.c.39) 113 22; (v.c.59) 120 35; (v.c.65) 112 50; (v.c.67) 112 11
- Carex ×fulva* (v.c.49) 111 55; (v.c.65) 112 50; (v.c.109) 111 54
- Carex hirta* (v.c.59) 120 35
- Carex hostiana* (v.c.49) 111 55; (v.c.65) 112 50; (v.c.91) 115 61; (v.c.H9) 112 50
– × *C. viridula* ssp. *oedocarpa* (v.c.49) 111 55
- Carex laevigata* (v.c.80) 113 70
- Carex lasiocarpa* (v.c.68) 112 44
- Carex leporina* (v.c.69) 119 4, CS4; (v.c.H9) 112 50
- Carex limosa* (v.c.52) 113 67; (v.c.109) 111 54
- Carex magellanica* (v.c.70) 117 38; (v.c.81) 120 51
- Carex maritima* (v.c.68) 120 50
- Carex muricata* ssp. *lamprocarpa* (v.c.80) 113 70
- Carex nigra* (v.c.59) 120 35; (v.c.65) 112 50; (v.c.80) 113 71; (v.c.89) 113 26; (v.c.109) 111 27
- Carex oederi* (v.c.59) 120 35
- Carex otrubae* (v.c.44) 113 73; (v.c.48) 113 84; (v.c.62) 117 22; (v.c.66) 117 22
- Carex ovalis* (v.c.56) 113 81
- Carex pallescens* (v.c.44) 113 74; (v.c.52) 113 67; (v.c.65) 112 50
- Carex panicea* (Descr.)(Illus.) 114 6; (v.c.65) 112 50; (v.c.96) 119 37
- Carex paniculata* (v.c.63) 120 22
- Carex pauciflora* (v.c.96) 119 37; (v.c.109) 111 54
- Carex pendula* (v.c.50) 113 82; (v.c.62) 117 22; (v.c.66) 117 22
- Carex pseudocyperus* (v.c.56) 113 81; (v.c.H32) 113 80

- Carex pulicaris* (v.c.22) **112** 48; (v.c.49) **111** 55;
(v.c.H9) **112** 50; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
- Carex punctata* (v.c.1) **115** 60; (v.c.44) **113** 72
- Carex rariflora* (v.c.89) **111** 57
- Carex remota* (v.c.62) **117** 22
- Carex riparia* (Descr.) **114** 3, 8; (Illus.) 8; (v.c.80) **113** 71
- Carex rostrata* (v.c.22) **112** 48; (v.c.96) **111** 26;
(v.c.109) **111** 27; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- Carex strigosa* (v.c.44) **113** 73
- Carex sylvatica* (v.c.69) **119** 5
- Carex vaginata* (v.c.89) **111** 57, 58
- Carex vesicaria* (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.109) **111** 27;
(v.c.96) **111** 26; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
- Carex viridula* ssp. *brachyrrhyncha* (v.c.9) **113** 82;
(v.c.65) **112** 50; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- Carex viridula* ssp. *viridula* (v.c.68) **112** 42
- CARINE, M. – Botanical Research Fund (Offer) **118** 48
- Carlina vulgaris* (v.c.50) **113** 82; (v.c.106) **113** 69
- Carlow, Co. (H13) – Giving a hawkweed [*Hieracium sabaudum*] a little helping hand **11** 23
- Carmarthenshire (v.c.44) (Glynhir Recording Week) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 72-76, CS4
- Carpobrotus edulis* (v.c.S(A)) **111** 35
- Carpobrotus glaucescens* (v.c.S(A)) **111** 35
- Carum carvi* (v.c.65) **112** 49
- Castanea sativa* (v.c.14) **111** 29
- Catabrosa aquatica* (v.c.63, 64) **120** 22; (v.c.106) **113** 69; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
- Catalogue of the Herbaria of Antoni Gaymans (±1630-1680) and a comparison with the plant-collection of the Leiden Hortus Botanicus in 1668* **111** 31
- Catapodium marinum* (v.c.20) **115** 45; (v.c.41) **112** 19
- Catapodium rigidum* (v.c.44) **113** 73; (H39) **113** 68
- CEH's Countryside Survey **111** 2
- Celebrating the 1962 and 2002 Atlases **111** 2
- Centaurea argentea* (Descr.) **111** 36
- Centaurea candidissima* **111** 36
- Centaurea cineraria* (Descr.)(v.c.S, **1b**, **11**, **15**) **111** 36
– and *C. ragusina*, Tale of two silver knapweeds: **111** 36, CS4
- Centaurea cyanus* (v.c.11) **112** 32; (v.c.39) **113** 22
- Centaurea gymnocarpa* **111** 36
- Centaurea nigra* (Descr.) **111** 36; (v.c.39) **113** 22;
(v.c.41) **112** 18; (v.c.67) **112** 11; (v.c.69) **119** 6;
(v.c.91) **115** 62; (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Centaurea ragusina*, Tale of two silver knapweeds:
Centaurea cineraria and, **111** 36, CS4
– ssp. *ragusina* (Descr.)(v.c.3, 9) **111** 36
- Centaurea scabiosa* (v.c.41) **112** 18
- Centaureum erythraea* (Teratology descr.)(v.c.7) **112** 23,
CS2; (v.c.14) **111** 29; (v.c.41) **112** 18; (v.c.50) **113** 82; (v.c.59) **120** 35
– var. *capitatum* (v.c.1) **115** 31
- Centaureum scilloides* (Descr.)(v.c.1) **115** 30, [i]
– *Juncus subnodulosus* and *Phegopteris connectilis* rediscovered in Cornwall after many years **115** 30-34, [i, ii]
- Centranthus ruber* – Invasive alien (H9) **117** 44
- Cephalanthera damasonium* (v.c.11) **117** 32
– associated with *Fagus sylvatica* **117** 32
- Cephalanthera longifolia* (v.c.11, 37, 39, 48, 52, 69, 97) **117** 32, 33; (v.c.100) **120** 52; (v.c.102) **117** 32, 33
– British trees associated with, [table, 15 taxa listed] **117** 32-34
– (TPP 2009) **111** 2
- Cephalaria gigantea* (v.c.64) **112** 49
- Cerastium diffusum* (v.c.1) **115** 30; (v.c.20, 29) **115** 45;
(v.c.59) **119** 35
- Cerastium fontanum* (v.c.62) **117** 22
- Cerastium glomeratum* (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Cerastium nigrescens* (Shetland Mouse-ear),
Morphological variation and spatial separation of two races of, **113** 46
- Cerastium nigrescens* ssp. *nigrescens* (Descr.)(v.c.112) **113** 46
- Cerastium nigrescens* ssp. *nigrescens* var. *acutifolium* (Descr.)(v.c.112) **113** 46
- Cerastium nigrescens* ssp. *nigrescens* var. *nigrescens* (Descr.)(v.c.112) **113** 46
- Cerastium semidecandrum* (v.c.59) **119** 35
- Ceratocapnos claviculata* (v.c.14) **119** 39
- Ceratophyllum demersum* (v.c.63) **120** 22
- Cercidiphyllum japonicum* – susceptible to squirrel-stripping (v.c.7) **112** 15, CS1
- Cerinthe major* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Chaenorhinum minus* (v.c.39) **113** 22; (v.c.67) **114** 42
- CHALK, M.R. – Discovery of two unrecorded peloric forms of *Ophrys sphegodes* in Dorset, 2010 **119** 21-22, [77]
- Chalk, M.R. – *Ophrys sphegodes*, Peloric forms of, (photo ©) **119** [77]
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* – aroma of musty pineapple **118** 45, CS3
- CHAMBERS, C., with S. DALRYMPLE – Morphological variation and spatial separation of two races of *Cerastium nigrescens* (Shetland Mouse-ear) **113** 46
- Chamerion angustifolium* (Descr.)(v.c.7) **118** 24-25, (Table) 26, (Illus.) 27; (v.c.69) **119** 4, CS4
– ‘Album’ (Descr.)(v.c.80) **118** 22
– can be recorded from train **113** 25
– flowers, Chemically-induced colour change in, **114** 14
– height of, **119** 43, CS1
– Vigour, woodiness, branching & other recurring aberrations (Illus.)(Table) **118** 24-27
– white fld (v.c.H2) **114** 14
- CHANCELLOR, C. – Plants and security **118** 27
- Changes in family circumscriptions listed **113** 5-6
- Changing status of *Mibora minima* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59) **118** [i, ii], 28-34
- Chara hispida* (v.c.22) **112** 48
- Chara virgata* (v.c.103) **113** 78
- Chara vulgaris* (Descr.)(v.c.H7) **114** 27, [69]
– ‘Unusual’ habitat for, **114** 27, [69]
- Chara vulgaris* var. *longibracteata* (v.c.89) **111** 56
- CHARLTON, N.L. – When bees exploit plants: nectar robbery **114** 32-33 [70]
- Charophyta* (v.c.59) **120** 35
- CHARTER, J.R. – Open letter to *BSBI News*: an empirical, deterministic method of modelling rates of change in populations recorded in biological recording schemes (Request) **111** 51
- CHATER, A. – Can vice-county boundaries change over time? – a response on reading a draft of Michael Braithwaite’s article **119** 42
– Miss Mary Anderson Grierson VMM, VMH (1912-2012) (Biog.) **120** 66
- Chatters, C. – *Flowers of the forest: plants and people in the New Forest National Park* (Review) **117** 49
- Chemically-induced colour change in *Chamerion angustifolium* flowers **114** 14

- Chemically-induced colour changes in three diverse angiosperm species **113** 38-39
- Chenopodium album* (v.c.12) **113** 58; (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Chenopodium bonus-henricus* (v.c.81) **119** 24
- Chenopodium ficifolium* (v.c.44) **113** 75
- Chenopodium glaucum* (v.c.9) **113** 82
- Chenopodium hybridum* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Chenopodium murale* (v.c.17) **120** 58
- Chenopodium urbicum* – Critically Endangered in England **115** 57
- Cheshire (v.c.58) – Loft clearance in Cheshire reveals century-old specimens, and a local ‘first’ **120** 54
- Chetney Marshes (v.c.17) – *Salicornia* ‘sorts’ (2): zonation , dispersal, seeds and sorting (Map)(Photo)(Graph) **118** 35-40, CS3
- Chicken, Dr Eric – report of death of **116** 84
- Chicken, Mrs Jean – report of death of (Biog.) **114** 58
- Chimera (Teratology descr.)(v.c.7) **112** 23, CS2
- Chrysanthemum segetum* (v.c.12) **113** 59; (v.c.39) **113** 22
- Chrysosplenium oppositifolium* (v.c.81) **112** 29; **115** 15; (v.c.91) **115** 62
- Churchill, Winston, Travelling Fellowships, 2010 **112** 40
- Ciba-Geigy Weed Tables **113** 40; **114** 29-30
– beyond Weed Tables **115** 44-45
- Cicendia filiformis* (v.c.1) **115** 61
- Cichorium intybus* (v.c.50) **113** 83
- Cicuta virosa* (v.c.80) **113** 71; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
- Circaea ×intermedia* (v.c.44) **113** 74; (v.c.109) **111** 54
- Cirsium acaule* (v.c.24) **112** 46
- Cirsium dissectum* (v.c.22) **112** 48
- Cirsium eriophorum* (v.c.24) **112** 46
- Cirsium heterophyllum* (Descr.)(v.c.64) **112** 49; (v.c.89) **111** 59
- Cirsium palustre* (v.c.14) **111** 29
- Cladium mariscus* (v.c.52) **113** 67; (v.c.H9) **112** 50; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
- Clare, Co., (v.c.H9) (Bog and fen) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 50
- Clarkia amoena* (v.c.11) **112** 32, CS4
- Clarkia unguiculata* (v.c.11) **112** 32, CS4
- Classification, The new molecular.; relevance to the flora of the British Isles **113** 4-6
- Clatford Arboretum (v.c.7) – trees affected by squirrel-stripping [table, 28 taxa listed] **112** 15-17
- Clematis vitalba* (v.c.41) **112** 18
- CLEMENT, E.J. – A tale of two silver knapweeds:
Centaurea cineraria and *C. ragusina* **111** 36, CS4
– Authorship of *The vegetative key* **111** 60
– Focus on *Apium leptophyllum* (Pers.) F.Muell. ex Benth. **116** 76-78
– *Gonocarpus* – a native of Ireland with a bipolar distribution **113** 26-27
– No future for *Prunus mahaleb* L. in Britain? **116** 77-78
– Problems over identification of *Pyracantha* bushes **119** 53-55
– Triple trouble over *Onobrychis* identification **112** 19-20
– Weeds of container plants **114** 42-43
- Climate change **111** 3
– affecting species distributions **120** 56
– research **114** 64
– studies, *Ophrys apifera* a ‘model’ in, **120** 56
– *Tilia cordata* **120** 61
– Visible response to **111** 7 [66]
- Clyde Islands (v.c.100) – First British record for self-sown *Melica altissima*? **112** 34
- COBLEY, S. – West Cork B & B (Offer) **112** 39
- Cochlearia danica* (v.c.20, 29) **115** 45
- Cochlearia megalosperma* (Descr.)(v.c.81, 82) **112** 29, CS3
– naturalised in Britain, Habitat of, **112** 29-30, CS3
- Cochlearia officinalis* (v.c.62/66) **117** 21
- Cochlearia pyrenaica* ssp. *pyrenaica* (v.c.64) **112** 49
- Coeloglossum viride* (v.c.64) **112** 48; (v.c.89) **111** 56; (v.c.103) **113** 76
– (TPP 2009) **111** 2
– TPP Scotland **111** 62
- Coincidences in some familiar habitats in south-east Kintyre, Unusual species. (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Colchicum autumnale* (v.c.33) **120** 52
- Coles, Mr D.W. – report of death of **113** 85
- Collins Flower Guide* by D. Streeter original plates on display and for sale **111** 52
- Colonisation of the ramparts and walls of Berwick-upon-Tweed by native and alien trees and shrubs **112** 20-22
– of the Ribble Estuary by Sea-lavenders **111** 15, CS3
- Colour of the petals of *Malva (Lavatera) cretica* (Smaller Tree- mallow) **113** 63
- COMBES, J. – On the flora of railway banks **112** 9
- Combes, J. – fine drawings and photographs (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- Combes, Mrs J. awarded OBE **111** 6
- Comfrey [*Symphytum orientale*] renamed after 32 years, A Co. Dublin; - a new county record **117** 46 [57]
- Common names applied to *Typha latifolia* **117** 11-12; (Photo) **12**
- Computerisation [of records] Project and beyond (Scotland) **111** 63
– Project (Scotland) **116** 88
- Conference – Challenges for Scotland’s biodiversity conservation: from the soils to the skies **120**
– Global Strategy for Plant Conservation **120** 69
– Report **112** 59-64, [ii]
- Conifer Day, Cyril Hart Arboretum, West Gloucestershire (v.c.34), 15th March 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 45-46
- Conifers, Introduction to the identification of, in Britain (2009 Conference Rpt) **112** 61-63
- Conium maculatum* (v.c.50) **113** 83; (v.c.80) **119** 24; (v.c.81) **119** 23
– medicinal uses of (v.c.81) **119** 23
- Connan, S., with C. O’Rourke & D. Stengel – Characterisation of the pigment levels in the brown seaweed *Ascophyllum nodosum* (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Conolly, Ann, – Memories of, (Biog.) **117** 50
– profile **112** 65-66, [77]
– report of death of (Biog.) **115** 62
– Lleyn Flora – where do we go from here? (Exbt 2010) **118** 55
- Conopodium majus* (v.c.91) **115** 62; (v.c.97) **112** 27
- Conservation **113** 43-44; **114** 35
– action for plants in Scotland **113** 92-93
– Areas around Cardiff, Records from three, (v.c.41) (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
– campaign, New Plant, ‘Plants for the Planet’ needs your help! **115** 55
– Distribution, ecology and, of *Epipactis dunensis* in the sand-dunes of the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **120** 6-16, [i, ii], CS1

- Population structure and, of *Genista anglica* (Petty Whin) at a restored humid heathland site **116** 12-17, [CS3](#)
- The Ghost Orchid vividly illustrates why the term ‘extirpation’ is an essential element of plant, **113** 8-10
- Consolidia ajacis* (v.c.11) **112** 32
- Container plants, Weeds of, **114** 42-43
- best recorded in square brackets [] **114** 43
- Conyza bilbaoana* (v.c.S(A)) **111** 35, [CS1](#)
- Conyza bonariensis* – Container weeds **114** 43
- Conyza canadensis* (v.c.25) **116** 17; (v.c.S(A)) **111** 35
- Hectad distribution maps, BSBI website, ‘oldest on top’ **113** 88, [\[27\]](#)
- Conyza sumatrensis* (v.c.25) **116** 17; (v.c.S(A)) **111** 35
- Coordinator, Volunteer, needed for new survey of alien plants (Request) **112** 38, [CS3](#)
- Coordinator’s Corner **112** 71-73; **113** 93-94
- criticism of **114** 2
- COPPING, C. – Norfolk, East (v.c.27), and East Suffolk (v.c.25) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 47
- Corallorhiza trifida* (v.c.106) **113** 69
- Corcoran, D., with D. Bevan – The Flora of Queens Wood – continuity and change in an urban London wood (v.c.21) (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Cordyline australis* (v.c.1b) **115** 52
- Coreopsis tinctoria* (v.c.11) **112** 32
- Cork, West, B & B (Offer) **112** 39
- Cormack, R. – *Orobancha lucorum* (photo ©) **113** [\[97\]](#)
- CORNER, R. – *Anthoxanthum nitens* (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldk. (*Hierochloe odorata* L.) (Holy-grass): a habitat correction **113** 20
- Forensic botany **111** 21
- CORNER, R.W.M., & ROBINSON, L. – The flora of Great Dun Fell, twelve years on: a cautionary tale **119** 4-8, [CS4](#)
- Roxburghshire (v.c.80) (Town Yetholm) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 70-71
- Corner, R.W.M. – *Alchemilla glabra* (photo ©) **119** 4, [CS4](#)
- *Anthriscus sylvestris* (photo ©) **119** 4, [CS4](#)
- *Carex leporina* (photo ©) **119** 4, [CS4](#)
- *Chamerion angustifolium* (photo ©) **119** 4, [CS4](#)
- *Luzula luzuloides* (photo ©) **119** 4, [CS4](#)
- Cornus sanguinea* – Chemically-induced colour change **113** 38
- Cornwall, Botanical, annual indoor meeting **111** 59
- ‘Holy Grail’ plants [6 taxa listed] **115** 33
- Cornwall and Devon and that of north and west Brittany, The flora of, **118** 4-8
- Cornwall, E. (v.c.2) – *Centaurium scilloides*, *Juncus subnodulosus* and *Phegopteris connectilis* rediscovered in Cornwall after many years **115** 30-34, [\[i, ii\]](#)
- Cornwall, W. (v.c.1) – *Centaurium scilloides*, *Juncus subnodulosus* and *Phegopteris connectilis* rediscovered in Cornwall after many years **115** 30-34, [\[i, ii\]](#)
- (East Lizard) 2010 **115** 60-61
- Coronopus didymus* (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Coronopus squamatus* (v.c.44) **113** 74
- Correction to *BSBI News* **99** **115** 46
- Corrections – New names and taxa in the third edition of *Stace* **119** 45
- Cortaderia jubata* **119** 58
- Cortaderia richardii* **119** 57
- Cortaderia selloana* (Descr.) **119** 57, [CS1](#); (v.c.11) **112** 32; (v.c.17) **119** 57, [CS1](#)
- cultivars [26 taxa cited] **119** 58
- female and hermaphrodite forms (Descr.) **119** 57, [CS1](#)
- the sex forms of, Notes from Wisley (v.c.17): **119** 57-58, [CS1](#)
- Corydalis cava* (Spain) **112** 54, [\[78\]](#)
- Corylus avellana* (v.c.39) **117** 32; (v.c.48) 33; (v.c.65) **119** 17; (v.c.69) **117** 32; (v.c.97) 33; (v.c.101) **111** 11
- Cosmos bipinnatus* (Descr.) (v.c.11) **112** 32; (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Cotoneaster franchetii* (Descr.) [Veg. i.d. quiz] **119** 60
- Cotoneaster horizontalis* (v.c.67) **112** 21
- Cotoneaster horizontalis/atropurpureus* (Descr.) [Veg. i.d. quiz] **119** 60
- Cotoneaster simonsii* (v.c.67) **112** 21
- Cotoneasters for determination **113** 86
- instructions for sending specimens **113** 86
- Cotswold Water Park Marsh Horsetails, Strange, **119** 45-48
- a correction **120** 4
- Cotton, Mr J. – report of death of **117** 50
- Cotula alpina* (Descr.) (v.c.62, 63, 64, 65) **113** 52, [\[98\]](#); (v.c.105) **113** 54, [\[98\]](#)
- (Alpine Cotula) in North-west Yorkshire (v.c.65), Mid-west Yorkshire (v.c.64) and North-east Yorkshire (v.c.62), new to Britain and Europe **113** 52-54, [\[98\]](#)
- in Scotland, Wester Ross: v.c.105, First known record of, **113** 54-55, [\[98\]](#)
- Cotula coronopifolia* (v.c.32) **119** 50, [CS4](#)
- found in Northamptonshire [v.c.32] **119** 50, [CS4](#)
- Gondwanan species **115** 17
- Couch, Neglected: the enigma of *Elytrigia campestris* ssp. *maritima* - a confused couch! **119** 25-27
- Country Agencies grant aiding at enhanced level in 2011-2012 **118** 2
- CRANMER, L. & RICH, T. – 101 rare plants of Wales: request for digital images [75 taxa cited] **119** 64
- Crassula tillaea* (v.c.1) **115** 60
- Crataegus* – referee wanted **119** 3
- Crataegus monogyna* (v.c.39) **117** 32; (v.c.65) **119** 17; (v.c.69) **117** 32
- Crawley, M. – Silwood Park – the flora of 100 hectares in v.c.22 (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Crepis* – referee wanted **119** 3
- Crepis capillaris* (v.c.103) **113** 77
- Crepis mollis* (v.c.64) **112** 49; (v.c.68) **112** 44
- (populations surveyed for TPP) (Table) **111** 4
- (TTP Population size) (Graph) **111** 5
- Crepis paludosa* (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.64) **112** 49; (v.c.H39) **113** 68
- Crithmum maritimum* (v.c.1b) **115** 53; (v.c.44) **113** 74
- Critically Endangered archaeophytes in England - sorting the wheat from the chaff? (Request) **115** 56-57
- Critically Endangered’ and ‘Endangered’ Red List taxa, Numbers of locations and population sizes of some’, **118** 14-19
- Crococsmia aurea* × *C. pottsii* (v.c.101) **111** 9
- × *C. pottsii* and *Dryopteris aemula* coincidence
- Crocus, Autumn, sites (Request) **111** 50
- Crocus nudiflorus* (v.c.59) **111** 50
- Croft, J. – Field Meetings 2010 (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- CROMPTON, G. – More on botanical books on the internet **115** 41

- Crompton, Gigi – profile of (Biog.) **118** 51
- Crook, C. – Introduction to the identification of conifers in Britain (2009 Conference Rpt) **112** 61-63
- Crossword, Botanical No. 13 **112** 28; No. 14 **114** 34; No. 15 **117** 43; No. 16 **118** 41; No. 17 **119** 69; No. 18 **120** 55
- Crossword, Botanical, Solution & Crib to, No. 13 – **112** 75; No. 14 **114** 65; No. 15 **117** 53; No. 16 **118** 63; No. 17 **119** 75; No. 18 **120** 71
- CROUCH, H.J. with M.A. WEBSTER – Monitoring the fate of *Glaucium flavum* (Yellow Horned-poppy) at Sand Bay, North Somerset **119** 28-31, [CS2](#)
- Crouch, H.J. – Flora of the Cam and Wellow Valleys (v.c.6) (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
– *Glaucium flavum* (photo ©) **119** [CS2](#)
- Crowle Moors (v.c.54) – site of *Epipactis dunensis* **119** 11
- CRUCIADA – Botanical Crossword No. 13 **112** 28; No. 14 **114** 34; No. 15 **117** 43; No. 16 **118** 41; No. 17 **119** 69; No. 18 **120** 55
- Cryptogramma crispa* (v.c.3) **111** 20, [CS3](#); (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.98) **111** 7
- Cullen, J. – The taxonomy of *Rhododendron ponticum* (*Rhododendron*) as naturalised in Britain (2009 Conference Rpt) **112** 61
- Cultivating fumitories **116** 30, [i, ii]
- Cumulative index to *BSBI News* **1-110** **117** 2
- Curiosities of Biological Nomenclature **111** 6
- Cuscuta campestris* (Yellow Dodder) on the new Haydon Bridge bypass, Northumberland (v.c.67), *Silene gallica* (Small-flowered Catchfly), *Melilotus indicus* (Small Melilot) and, **114** 42, [CS2](#)
- Cuscuta europaea* (v.c.17) **116** 57
- Cymbalaria muralis* ssp. *visianii* (Descr.) **120** 59
- Cymbalaria pallida* (Descr.) (v.c.14) **120** 59
- Cynoglossum officinale* (v.c.6) **119** 28; (v.c.68) **112** 42
- Cynosurus cristatus* (v.c.39) **113** 22; (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Cynosurus echinatus* (v.c.41) **112** 18
- Cyperaceae Handbook amendments offered and taxa wanted (Request) **117** 47
- Cyperus longus* (v.c.S(A)) **111** 35
- Cypripedium calceolus*: update, Re-introduction of; update **113** 41
- Cyrtomium falcatum* (v.c.17) **120** 58
- Cystopteris fragilis* (v.c.44) **113** 73; (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.64) **112** 49; (v.c.89) **111** 58; (v.c.100) **120** 52
- Cytisus scoparius* (v.c.14) **119** 39
– can be recorded from train **113** 25
- Czapik, R., (1929-2008), distinguished Polish cytologist **111** 32
- Dactylis glomerata* (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Dactylis glomerata* var. *collina* (v.c.44) **113** 74
- Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.9) **116** 35; (v.c.24) **112** 46; (v.c.50) **113** 82; (v.c.65) **112** 49; (v.c.68) **112** 43; (v.c.91) **115** 61; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- Dactylorhiza fuchsii* × *D. maculata* (v.c.35) **112** 12
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* (v.c.106) **113** 69
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* (v.c.103) **113** 77
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *incarnata* (Descr.) **113** 68; (v.c.103) **113** 76; (H39) **113** 68
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *pulchella* (v.c.H9) **112** 50; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
- Dactylorhiza maculata* (v.c.69) **119** 5; (v.c.H9) **112** 50; (H39) **113** 68
- Dactylorhiza maculata* × *D. purpurella* (H39) **113** 68
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.9) **116** 35; (v.c.24) **112** 46; (v.c.35) **112** 12
- Dactylorhiza purpurella* (v.c.65) **112** 49; (v.c.68) **112** 43; (v.c.73) **113** 20
- Dactylorhiza traunsteineri* (v.c.22 old) **112** 48
- Dactylorhiza viridis* (v.c.65) **112** 49; (v.c.68) **45**
- DAHL, D. & ROBINSON, M. – *Phytophthora* disease - a threat to our native vegetation? **119** 40
- Daisies, Pushing up a restricted number of, **116** 32-33
- Dalcove Braes from the old lane to Dalcove (v.c.81) **119** [CS4](#)
- DALRYMPLE, S. & CHAMBERS, C. – Morphological variation and spatial separation of two races of *Cerastium nigrescens* (Shetland Mouse-ear) **113** 46
- Data management **111** 3
– quality and data flow **114** 64
- Database Officer – Tom Humphrey, appointed to full time post **118** 2
- Date Class 4 (2000-2009) **112** 71-72
- Date class 5, Say hello to, **113** 94
- Datura stramonium* (v.c.12) **113** 58; (v.c.17) **120** 58
- Daucus carota* (Teratology descr.) (v.c.7) **112** 23, [CS2](#); (v.c.41) **112** 18; (v.c.103) **116** 39
- DAVID, J.C. – Untangling the climbers – *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* & *P. inserta* **113** 60-61
- David, Lady Nora – report of death of (Biog.) **113** 85
- DAVIS, B.N.K. – *A Field Key to the Grasses of the East Midlands* **111** 60
- DAVIS, T. – Management of *Genista anglica* (Request) **118** 47
- DAWES, R.A. – Paniculate plantains **113** 39, [CS2](#)
- Dawes, R.A. – *Plantago major* (photo ©) **113** [CS2](#)
- Deergrass, Northern, (*Trichophorum cespitosum*) in upper Teesdale **111** 22, [CS2](#)
– calciphile or calcifuge? **117** 37-38
- Dell, Mr D.H., – report of death of, **118** 50
- Demise of *Teesdalia nudicaulis* (Shepherd's-cress) in South Lancashire (v.c.59), The, **118** 10-13, [CS1](#)
- Denbighshire (v.c.50) (Alyn Waters Country Park, nr Wrexham) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 82-83
- Denholm, I. – *Phalaris paradoxa* (photo ©) **115** [CS2](#)
- Deschampsia cespitosa* (v.c.89) **113** 26
– new altitude record (1305m) (v.c.92) **117** 39
- Deschampsia flexuosa* (v.c.26) **112** 47
- Deschampsia setacea* (v.c.103) **113** 77
- DESJARDINS, S., & BAILEY, J. – Who's the father this time? – new hybrids of Japanese Knotweed (*Fallopia japonica*) (Exbt 2010) **118** 55
- Devlin, Z. – *Symphytum orientale* (photo ©) **117** [55]
- Devon and that of north and west Brittany, The flora of Cornwall and, **118** 4-8
- Devon, Botanical meetings in, **119** 65
- Devon, N. (v.c.4) – *Taraxacum subericinum* Hagendijk, Soest & Zevenb. (sect. Hamata) new to the British Isles **117** 45-46, [CS1](#)
- Devon, South (v.c.3) – *Trifolium incarnatum* ssp. *molinerii* (Long-headed Clover) in, – five years on **117** 7-11, [i], [CS4](#)
– Isolated populations of ferns in, **111** 20, [CS3](#)
- Devonshire Association's Botany Section **119** 65
- Dianthus deltoides* (v.c.68) **112** 42; (v.c.80) **113** 70; (v.c.81) **120** 53
– (TPP 2009) **111** 2
– TPP Scotland **111** 62
- Diaries from the Great War (Exbt 2010) **118** 57
- Diary **111** 6; **112** 2; **113** 95; **114** 59; **115** 2; **116** 4; **117** 4; **118** 2; **120** 70

- Digital images, 101 rare plants of Wales: request for, [75 taxa cited] **119** 64
- Digital photos, Appeal for, for BSBI Annual Review 2011 (Request) **119** 63
- Digitalis purpurea* (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Digitaria ciliaris* – Container weeds **114** 43
- Digitaria sanguinalis* (v.c.10) **119** 51; (v.c.17) **120** 58
- Diphasiastrum* clubmosses in Strath Nethy (v.c.96) **117** 19-21, [CS2](#), [CS3](#)
- Diphasiastrum alpinum* (Descr.) **117** 19; (v.c.68) **112** 43; (v.c.69) **119** 5; (v.c.89) **111** 57; (v.c.96) **117** 19, [CS3](#), [CS4](#)
- Diphasiastrum complanatum* ssp. *issleri* (Descr.) (v.c.96) **117** 19, [CS3](#), [CS4](#)
- Diplotaxis tenuifolia* (v.c.41) **112** 18
- Dipsacus fullonum* (v.c.41) **112** 18; (v.c.80) **113** 70; (v.c.81) **119** 24
- Dipsacus pilosus* (v.c.25) **116** 17
- Disjunct plant distributions **113** 26-27
- Disphyma crassifolium* (v.c.1b) **115** 53
- Distribution and ecology of Crested Cow-wheat and Sulphur Clover in eastern England (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Distribution Database (DDb), formerly Big Database **118** 62
– The BSBI's, **116** 87
- Distribution, ecology and conservation of *Epipactis dunensis* in the sand-dunes of the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **120** 6-16, [i, ii], [CS1](#)
- DNA fingerprint the Water Poplars of southern England, Progress with a project to locate and, **114** 15-19, [CS1](#)
- DNA fingerprinting, *Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* – clones &, **119** 32
- Donations. Legacies and other, **120** 68
- Dorset (v.c.9) – *Ophrys sphegodes* (Early Spider Orchid) count in, **113** 31-32
– Discovery of two unrecorded peloric forms of *Ophrys sphegodes* in 2010 **119** 21-22, [77]
– Flora Group and Dorset Wild Flower Week **113** 41
– The variant *Ophrys apifera* var. *atrofuscus* found in, **116** 35, [94]
– (Wareham) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 81-82
- DOWNING, D. – Autumn Crocus sites (Request) **111** 50
- Doyle, Mrs U. – Report of death of, **120** 65
- Doyle, Sir A.C. – Botany in Literature – 54 **114** 36-41
- Doyle's, Arthur Conan, 'The Adventure of Wisteria Lodge' – eine kleine Botanik – (and very few plants ...) **112** 35-38
- Draba incana* (v.c.103) **113** 76
- Drawings and photographs (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- Drawings of wildflower seedlings **112** 74
– *Silene dioica* seedling **114** 66
– *Sonchus asper* **115** 65
- Drosanthemum floribundum* (Descr.) (v.c.1b) **115** 53
- Drosera anglica* **111** 43; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- Drosera intermedia* (v.c.24) **116** 10, [CS4](#); (v.c.103) **113** 77; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- Drosera obovata* (v.c.109) **111** 54
- Drosera rotundifolia* (v.c.24) **116** 10; (v.c.44) **113** 73; (v.c.49) **111** 43, 55; (v.c.52) **113** 67; (v.c.70) **117** 38; (v.c.91) **115** 61; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
– mycorrhizal status **111** 43
- Dryopteris* – Referees and procedures **111** 61
- Dryopteris* × *deweveri* (v.c.48) **113** 84; (v.c.100) **113** 71
- Dryopteris aemula* (v.c.44) **113** 73; (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Dryopteris aemula* and *Crocospia aurea* × *C. pottsii* coincidence
- Dryopteris affinis* agg. (v.c.98) **111** 7
- Dryopteris affinis* (v.c.103) **113** 78
- Dryopteris borrieri* (v.c.89) **111** 56
- Dryopteris cambrensis* (v.c.89) **111** 56
- Dryopteris carthusiana* (v.c.48) **113** 84
- Dryopteris dilatata* (v.c.2) **115** 33; (v.c.48) **113** 84; (v.c.54) **119** 12
- Dryopteris expansa* (v.c.89) **111** 58
- Dryopteris filix-mas* (v.c.103) **113** 76
- Dryopteris oreades* (v.c.98) **111** 7
- Dryopteris submontana* (v.c.64) **112** 49
- Dublin, Co. (H21), A, comfrey [*Symphytum orientale*] renamed after 32 years - a new county record **117** 46 [57]
- Dudley, Miss Lorna C. – report of death of **115** 62
- Duffield, S. – *Trientalis europaea* (photo ©) **116** [CS3](#)
- DUNN, P. – Flowers and Photography Holidays in Menorca (Offer) **112** 39
- Durham, Co. (v.c.66) – Hell Kettles – a forgotten corner [table, 64 taxa listed] **113** 36; (Map) 37
– Northern Deergass (*Trichophorum cespitosum*) in upper Teesdale **111** 22, [CS2](#)
– Some impacts of the Tees Barrage on the local flora of Teesside **117** 21-22
- Dutch herbaria, Ruud van der Meijden and some early **111** 31
- Early success on two Tower Mustard (*Turritis (Arabis) glabra*) projects **115** 36-37, [CS2](#)
- Easterness (v.c.96) – *Calamagrostis purpurea* thrives on Speyside **111** 28, [65]
– *Diphasiastrum* clubmosses in Strath Nethy (v.c.96) **117** 19-21, [CS2](#), [CS3](#)
– *Lycopodium annotinum* (Interrupted Clubmoss) growing on fallen *Pinus sylvestris* (Scots Pine) in Abernethy Forest, Scotland **113** 22, [CS1](#)
- Easterness and Caithness, *Calamagrostis stricta* in, **111** 26, [65]
- Ebudes, Mid (v.c.103) (Isle of Tiree) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 76-79
- Echinochloa crus-gallii* (rapidly spreading alien) **111** 3; (Table) **111** 4
– can be recorded from car **113** 25
- Echium pininana* (v.c.1b) **115** 52
- Echium plantagineum* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Echium rosulatum* (v.c.41) **112** 18, [CS1](#)
- Echium vulgare* (v.c.56) **113** 81; (v.c.80) **113** 70; (v.c.81) **119** 23; (v.c.91) **115** 62
– medicinal uses of (v.c.81) **119** 23
- Eclipta prostrata* – Container weeds **114** 43
- Ecology and conservation, Distribution, of *Epipactis dunensis* in the sand-dunes of the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **120** 6-16, [i, ii], [CS1](#)
- EDGINGTON, J. & KILLICK, J. – Berkshire (v.c.22) (Parsonage Moor and Dry Sandford Pit) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 48
- Editor, Notes from the Receiving, **116** 2
- Editorial & Diary **111** 6; **112** 2; **115** 2
- Editorial **111** 6; **112** 2; **113** 3; **114** 2; **115** 2; **116** 2; **116** 3-4; **117** 2; **118** 3; **119** 3; **120** 3
- EDMONDSON, J. – A new panel of book reviewers for *New Journal of Botany* **116** 81
– Book Notes **116** 80-81; **117** 49; **118** 49; Book Notes **119** 70

- Mike Walpole's library sale: some personal impressions **116** 81-82
- EDWARDS, L., with L. LEWIS – *Ophrys apifera* var. *fulvofusca* in Britain **117** 35-36, [ii]
- Elaeagnus* × *submacrophylla* (Descr.) [Veg. i.d. quiz] **119** 60
- Elatine hexandra* (v.c.103) **113** 78
- Elder flowers, Reversion in **120** [ii], 45
- Eleocharis* – Website for spike-rushes and deergrasses (*Trichophorum*) **120** 67-68
- Eleocharis acicularis* (v.c.63) **120** 22
– Request for photos **120** 68
- Eleocharis multicaulis* (v.c.109) **111** 54
- Eleocharis palustris* (Descr.) **115** 19; (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.59) **115** 19; (v.c.59) **120** 32, 35; (v.c.63) **120** 22
- Eleocharis palustris* ssp. *palustris* – information wanted **114** 43
- Eleocharis parvula* – Request for photos **120** 68
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.96) **119** 38; (v.c.H32) **113** 79; (H39) **113** 68
- Eleocharis unigulumis* (Descr.)(v.c.59) **115** 18; (Table [81 associates listed]) 21; (Maps) 24
– Changing status of , on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59) **115** 18-24
– early records in v.c.59 **115** 18
- Eleogiton fluitans* (v.c.52) **113** 67
- Ellis, Dr P.A. – report of death of **117** 50
- ELLIS, G. – *BSBI News* **104** & **111** wanted (Request) **117** 47
– Important notice to members in the Euro zone **111** 6
- ELLIS, G. & BRAITHWAITE, M. – BSBI Spring Conference on alien trees and shrubs, Berwick-upon-Tweed (Rpt) **112** 59-64, [ii]
- ELLIS, G., with T. JAMES – Editorial **112** 2; **113** 3; **116** 3-4; **117** 2-3; **119** 3; **120** 3
– Notes from the Editors **120** 3-5
- Ellis, Gwynn, – Marsh Award for Botany (Photo) **119** 67-68
- Ellis, Maria – thanked for support **119** 68
- ELLIS, R. – New names and taxa in the third edition of *Stace* – corrections **119** 45
- ELLIS, R. & PEARMAN, D. – New names and taxa in the third edition of *Stace* [Tables] **115** 3-14
– New names and taxa in the third edition of *Stace* – part 1; Correction and further work **116** 51
– New names and taxa in the third edition of *Stace* – part 2 **116** 42-51
- Elodea canadensis* (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.82) **120** 52
- Elodea nuttallii* (v.c.7) **119** 46; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
- ELSE, G.R. – *Onobrychis viciifolia* (Sainfoin) on Salisbury Plain, Wiltshire **114** 12-13, [i]
- Elytrigia atherica* (v.c.41) **112** 19; (v.c.61) **119** 28
- Elytrigia campestris* ssp. *campestris* (Descr.) **119** 26
- Elytrigia campestris* ssp. *maritima* (Descr.) **119** 26
– a confused couch! Neglected Couch: the enigma of, **119** 25-27
– taxonomy & synonyms **119** 25
- Elytrigia* × *drucei* (v.c.61) **119** 26
- Elytrigia repens* **119** 26; (Descr.) **114** 4
- Empetrum nigrum* (v.c.70) **117** 38; (v.c.80) **113** 71; (v.c.96) **117** 19
- Empetrum nigrum* ssp. *hermaphroditum* (v.c.49) **111** 55
- Endangered archaeophytes in England, Critically, – sorting the wheat from the chaff? (Request) **115** 56-57
- Endangered' Red List taxa, Numbers of locations and population sizes of some 'Critically Endangered' and ', **118** 14-19
- Endophytic fungi present in living plants **118** 24
- England, Floras of South West, and Brittany compared, [3 tables, 54 taxa listed] **118** 5-7
- Epilobium*, Complex hybrids in, (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Epilobium* taxa – flower measurements [table, 14 taxa listed] **116** 73
- Epilobium alsinifolium* (v.c.89) **111** 57, 58
- Epilobium anagallidifolium* (v.c.89) **111** 57, 58
- Epilobium brachycarpum*, Panicked Willowherb: an addition to the British flora (Exbt 2010) **118** 56
- Epilobium brunnescens* (v.c.65) **113** 53; (v.c.81) **115** 15
- Epilobium ciliatum* (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Epilobium hirsutum* (v.c.59) **120** 35; (v.c.66) **117** 22
- Epilobium montanum* (v.c.14) **111** 29
- Epilobium obscurum* (Descr.) **116** 70; (v.c.59) **120** 36; (v.c.69) **119** 5
- Epilobium palustre* (v.c.59) **120** 36
- Epilobium parviflorum* (v.c.59) **120** 36
- Epilobium tetragonum* – compared with *E. tournefortii* (Table) **116** 76
- Epilobium tetragonum* ssp. *lamyi* (Descr.) **116** 70
- Epilobium tetragonum* ssp. *tetragonum* (Descr.) **116** 70
- Epilobium tetragonum* ssp. *tournefortii* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **116** 70
- Epilobium tournefortii* Michalet **116** 70-76
- Epilobium tournefortii* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **116** 70
– compared with *E. tetragonum* (Table) **116** 76
– considered distinct species **116** 75
- Epilobium* × *waterfallii* (v.c.103) **113** 77
- Epipactis*, Lincolnshire, **119** 10-15, [77]
- Epipactis dunensis* **111** 12
- Epipactis dunensis* (Descr.) **111** 13, **119** 10, **120** 6; (v.c.52) **120** 7; (v.c.54) **111** 13; **119** 10, [77]; **112** 8; (v.c.59) **112** 8; **120** 6, [i]; (v.c.60) **120** 7; (v.c.61) **111** 13; **112** 8; (v.c.63) **119** 10, 11, 14, [77]; (v.c.69) **120** 7; (v.c.70, 77, 83, 84, 86) **111** 13
– (Dune Helleborine), Inland, **113** 28-30
– inland populations differ (Descr.) **113** 28
– in the sand-dunes of the Sefton Coast, Merseyside, Distribution, ecology and conservation of, **120** 6-16, [i, ii], CS1
– population affected by rabbits **120** 10
- Epipactis dunensis* f. *pinetorum* (Descr.) **120** 7
- Epipactis dunensis* ssp. *tydensis* **111** 12; **112** 8; **120** 6
- Epipactis dunensis* var. *tydensis* (Descr.) **119** 15
- Epipactis dunensis* × *E. helleborine* (Scotland) **111** 13
- Epipactis helleborine* **112** 8; (Descr.) **113** 80; **119** 11; (v.c.39) **113** 22; (v.c.50) **113** 83; (v.c.59) **120** 9; (v.c.63) **119** 11; (v.c.H9) **112** 50; (v.c.H32) **113** 80
- Epipactis helleborine* var. *youngiana* **112** 8
- Epipactis leptochila* **112** 8; **120** 7; (Descr.) **119** 11; (v.c.65, 66, 67, 70) **111** 13
– complex in Britain **112** 8-9
– (Narrow-lipped Helleborine)?, What is the British distribution of, **111** 12
- Epipactis leptochila* s.l. **112** 8
- Epipactis muelleri* **111** 12; (Sussex) **112** 8
- Epipactis palustris* (v.c.3) **115** 32; (v.c.22) **112** 48; (v.c.35) **112** 12; (v.c.68) **112** 43; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
- Epipactis peitzii* subsp. *sancta* **111** 12

- Epipactis phyllanthes* (Descr.) **113** 80; (v.c.52) **120** 10; (v.c.59) **120** 8; (v.c.60, 69) **120** 10; (v.c.H32) **113** 80
- Epipactis* c.f. *phyllanthes* (v.c.50) **113** 83
- Epipactis sancta* **111** 12; (Descr.) **112** 9; (v.c.68) **112** 43
- Epipogium aphyllum* (Descr.) **113** 7; (Germany) **113** [i]; (v.c.24) **113** 9, [ii]; (v.c.36) **113** 7, [ii]
- vividly illustrates why the term ‘extirpation’ is an essential element of plant conservation **113** 8-10
- Equisetum arvense* (Descr.) **114** 10; **116** 19(Illus.) **114** 10; (v.c.52) **116** 19; (v.c.54) **119** 12, 14; (v.c.59) **120** 36
- Equisetum arvense* × *E. telmateia* (*Equisetum* × *robertsii*) (v.c.52) **116** 19; (photocopy) 20
- Probable first record for, (v.c.52) **116** 19-20
- Equisetum fluviatile* (Descr.)(v.c.7) **119** 45; (v.c.52) **113** 67; (v.c.59) **120** 36; (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.96) **111** 26; (v.c.109) **111** 27
- Equisetum* × *font-queri* (v.c.52) **116** 20
- Equisetum* × *litorale* (v.c.24) **112** 46; (v.c.65) **112** 49; (v.c.81) **112** 64
- Equisetum palustre* (Descr.) **114** 10; **119** 45; (Illus.) **114** 10; (Teratology descr.)(v.c.7) **112** 23, CS2; **119** 45; (v.c.59) **120** 32; **120** 36; (v.c.63) **120** 22
- polystachions (Illus)(Table) **119** 47-48
 - polystachions illustration corrected **120** 4
 - spores (Photo) **119** 48
- Equisetum pratense* (v.c.89) **111** 57
- Equisetum* × *robertsii* (Descr.)(v.c.52) **116** 19; (photocopy) 20
- Probable first record for *Equisetum telmateia* × *E. arvense* (v.c.52) **116** 19-20
- Equisetum* c.f. × *rothmaleri* (v.c.65) **112** 49
- Equisetum sylvaticum* (v.c.44) **113** 73; (v.c.91) **115** 62
- Equisetum telmateia* (Descr.)(v.c.52) **116** 19
- Equisetum variegatum* (v.c.22) **112** 48; (v.c.44) **113** 74; (v.c.68) **112** 42; (v.c.68) **112** 44; (v.c.89) **111** 58; (v.c.106) **113** 69
- Erica cinerea* (v.c.1) **115** 30; (v.c.14) **111** 29; (v.c.25) **113** 32; (v.c.96) **117** 19
- new altitude record (1210m)(v.c.92) **117** 39
- Erica tetralix* (v.c.67) **117** 37; (v.c.70) **117** 38; (v.c.80) **113** 71
- Erica for Windows* database **111** 59
- Erigeron acer* (v.c.56) **113** 80; (v.c.68) **112** 42; (v.c.68) **112** 43
- Erigeron karvinskianus* (v.c.10) **119** 50
- Eriophorum angustifolium* (v.c.22) **112** 48; (v.c.24) **116** 10; (v.c.67) **117** 37; (v.c.69) **119** 5; (v.c.91) **115** 61; (v.c.96) **111** 26
- new altitude record (1230m) (v.c.92) **117** 39
- Eriophorum latifolium* (Descr.)(v.c.22) **112** 48; (v.c.67) **117** 37; (v.c.89) **111** 57; (v.c.89) **111** 58; (v.c.89) **111** 58; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- Eriophorum vaginatum* (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.67) **117** 37; (v.c.69) **119** 5; (v.c.70) **117** 38; (v.c.96) **119** 37
- Eriskay, 4-merous *Glaux maritima* on, **111** 28, [ii]
- Erodium cicutarium* (v.c.48) **113** 83
- Erodium daucoides* (Spain) **112** 54, [78]
- Erodium maritimum* (v.c.44) **113** 74
- Erodium reichardii* × *E. corsicum* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **120** 59
- Erodium* × *variabile* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **120** 59
- Erophila verna* (v.c.59) **119** 35; (v.c.91) **115** 62; (v.c.H39) **113** 68
- Eruca vesicaria* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Erucastrum gallicum* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Eryngium campestre* – Critically Endangered in England **115** 57
- Eryngium maritimum* (v.c.6) **119** 28; (v.c.68 (old)) **112** 42; (v.c.103) **113** 76
- Eryngium planum* (v.c.17) **120** 58
- Escallonia* × *langleyensis* (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Escallonia macrantha* (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Eschscholzia californica* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Estonia: bogs, fens & mires! July 5th – 15th 2010 **112** 41
- Euonymus europaeus* (v.c.H32) **113** 80
- Eupatorium cannabinum* (v.c.24) **112** 46; (v.c.71) **116** 28; (v.c.81) **112** 29
- Euphorbia cyparissias* (v.c.109) **111** 54
- Euphorbia lathyris* (v.c.80) **113** 70
- Euphorbia maculata* (v.c.14) **120** 59
- Euphrasia confusa* (v.c.68) **112** 43
- Euphrasia confusa* × *E. nemorosa* (v.c.44) **113** 73
- Euphrasia nemorosa* (v.c.69) **119** 5
- Euphrasia rivularis* (v.c.44) **113** 73
- Euphrasia scottica* (v.c.49) **111** 55
- Euphrasia* cf. *scottica* (v.c.69) **119** 5
- Euphrasia tetraquetra* (v.c.68) **112** 43, 44
- European local floras and botanical itineraries (Offer) **118** 47-48
- Evans, S. – *Hesperis matronalis* seedlings del. **117** 54
- *Silene dioica* seedlings del. © 2003 **114** 66
 - *Sonchus asper* seedlings del., **115** 65
 - *Urtica dioica* seedlings, del., **112** 74
- EVANS, T.G. – Has SSSI status been devalued? **114** 35-36
- Honorary membership **116** 59
 - *Iberis* × *Arabis*? (Photo) **119** 51-52, CS3
- Evans, T.G. – *Echium rosulatum* (photo ©) **112** CS1
- *Iberis* × *Arabis*? (photo ©) **119** CS3
 - *Lathyrus tuberosus* (photo ©) **112** CS1
 - *Reseda alba* (photo ©) **112** CS1
- EVANS, T.G., et al. – New records of *Monotropa hypopitys* ssp. *hypophegea* (Yellow Bird’s-nest) on an industrial site at Newport (v.c.35) **112** 12-13
- EVANS, T.G., with S. TYLER – Rare species at Barry Docks, Glamorgan (v.c.41) **112** 18-19, CS1
- Evans, Trevor – profile **115** 64-65
- Ex, by, times, cross, hybrid ...? – pronunciation of ‘x’ **111** 8
- Excel – KML (Google Earth) conversion software **115** 43
- Excursion to Almeria (South-east Spain) – April 2010 **112** 40; **113** 66
- Exhibition Meeting, Annual 2009, Report of, **114** 56-57
- Exhibition of botanical illustrations: Sir Harold Hillier Gardens, near Romsey, Hants., 20th–30th April 2009 (Notices) **111** 52
- Extinction & extirpation – compared and contrasted **113** 8
- Extinction terminology **114** 31-32
- Extinction terms, revisited **116** 32-33
- Extinction vs Extirpation **115** 38-39
- Extirpate – dictionary definitions **114** 31
- Extirpation – definition of, **113** 8
- Extirpation & extinction – compared and contrasted **113** 8
- Extirpation in a biodiversity context follow in the footsteps of the Norwegian Blue?, Should use of the term, **115** 38-39
- Extirpation is an essential element of plant conservation, The Ghost Orchid vividly illustrates why the term, **113** 8-10, [i, ii]

- Extirpation revisited **116** 32-33
 Extirpation vs Extinction **115** 38-39
Fagus sylvatica (v.c.11) **117** 32; (v.c.24) **116** 10; (v.c.35) **112** 12; (v.c.37) **117** 33; (v.c.59) **120** 10
 FALK, S. – Sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*) – the subspecies may matter to insects **114** 14
Fallopia baldschuanica – can be recorded from train **113** 25
Fallopia convolvulus (v.c.39) **113** 22; (v.c.101) **111** 10
Fallopia dumetorum (v.c.17) **116** 57
 – (TPP 2009) **111** 2
 – TPP [not Scotland] **111** 62
Fallopia dumetorum var *subulatum* – published in error for *Fallopia convolvulus* var. *subulatum* **115** 46.
Fallopia japonica, Hybrids of Japanese Knotweed, Who's the father this time? – new, (Exbt 2010) **118** 55
 Family circumscriptions [in our flora], Changes in, listed **113** 5-6
 Fareham (v.c.11), Botanical delights at Seafield Park, **112** 32-33, [CS4](#)
 FARINO, T. – Botanical field meeting in the Canary Islands [2011] **115** 55
 – Excursion to Almeria – April 2010 **112** 40
 – Excursion to Almeria (South-east Spain) – April 2010 **113** 66
 – Spain (Paramos, Northern Castile) 2009 (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt) [c.300 taxa cited] **112** 51-58, [\[78\]](#)
 Farino, T – *Corydalis cava* (photo ©) **112** [\[78\]](#)
 – *Erodium daucooides* (photo ©) **112** [\[78\]](#)
 – Pictures from N. Spain (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
 – *Saxifraga cuneata* (photo ©) **112** [\[78\]](#)
 – *Scilla lilio-hyacinthus* (photo ©) **112** [\[78\]](#)
 FARRELL, L. – Important Notice (New Hon. Treasurer sought) **117** 2
 – Margaret Bradshaw – profile **115** 63-64
 – Military and Lizard Orchid information (Offers) **120** 62
 – New email address **119** 73
 – Notes from the Hon. General Secretary **114** 62; **115** 66-67; **116** 85; **117** 52; **118** 59-60; **120** 68
 – profile of Gigi Crompton (Biog.) **118** 51
 – (see also Secretary's Notes, Hon. Gen.)
 Farrell, L. – Chris Boon & Alan Oaten (photo ©) **120** [\[ii\]](#)
 FARRELL, L. & BOWLER, J. – Ebudes, Mid (v.c.103) (Isle of Treen) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 76-79
Fascicularia bicolor (v.c.1b) **115** 52
 Fay, M.F., et al. – Gwynn Ellis – Marsh Award for Botany (photo) **119** 67-68
 Fenwick, D. – *Phegopteris connectilis* (photo ©) **115** [CS1](#)
 Ferguson-Smyth, C. – *Sparganium erectum* joint winner of Flowers of Scotland section of Scottish photo competition (photo ©) **119** 75
 – *Taraxacum fulvum* winner of Sex life of plants section of Scottish photo competition (photo ©) **119** 75
 – *Taraxacum limbatum* (photo ©) **116** [\[94\]](#)
 FERGUSON-SMYTH, C. & RICHARDS, A.J. – *Taraxacum limbatum* H. Dahlstedt (Bordered Dandelion), new to the British Isles **116** 38-39, [\[94\]](#)
 Ferguson-Smyth, C. (photo ©) **119** 75
 Ferns, Isolated populations of, in South Devon **111** 20, [CS3](#)
Ferula (Umbellifers) (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
Festuca arundinacea (v.c.27) **112** 47
Festuca filiformis (v.c.26) **112** 47
Festuca ovina (v.c.1) **115** 30; (v.c.26) **112** 47; (v.c.59) **117**, 4; (v.c.59) **119** 35
Festuca pratensis (v.c.27) **112** 47
Festuca rubra (v.c.1) **115** 30; (v.c.1b) **115** 53; (v.c.3) **117** 8; (v.c.26) **112** 47; (v.c.59) **111** 15; (v.c.59) **119** 35
Festuca vivipara (v.c.49) **111** 55
 Field and other Meeting Reports – moved from *BSBI News* to *BSBI Yearbook* **117** 2
Field guide: Afghanistan – flora and vegetation (Rev.) **116** 80
 Field Meeting Overseas, Reports of, – 2009 **112** 51-58
 Field Meeting Reports (see also Reports of Field Meetings)
 – Anglesey (v.c.52) (Cors Erddreiniog) 2009 **113** 67
 – Antrim, Co. (H39) (Cavehill & Collinward) 2009 **113** 68-69
 – Berkshire (v.c.22) (Parsonage Moor and Dry Sandford Pit) 2009 **112** 48
 – Buckinghamshire, mid (v.c.24) (Chiltern Hills) 2009 **112** 46
 – Caernarvonshire (v.c.49) (Llyn Eigiau, Dolgarrog) 2008 **111** 55-56
 – Caithness (v.c.109) (Thurso) 2008 **111** 54-55
 – Carmarthenshire (v.c.44) (Glynhir Recording Week) 2009 **113** 72-76, [CS4](#)
 – Clare, Co., (v.c.H9) (Bog and fen) 2009 **112** 50
 – Cornwall, W. (v.c.1), (East Lizard) 2010 **115** 60-61
 – Denbighshire (v.c.50) (Alyn Waters Country Park, nr Wrexham) 2009 **113** 82-83
 – Dorset (v.c.9) (Wareham) 2009 **113** 81-82
 – Ebudes, Mid (v.c.103) (Isle of Treen) 2009 **113** 76-79
 – Gloucestershire, W. (v.c.34) (Conifer Day, Cyril Hart Arboretum) 2009 **112** 45-46
 – Kincardineshire (v.c.91) (Hill of Garvock) 2010 **115** 61-62
 – Merioneth (v.c.48) (Dysynni Broadwater) 2009 **113** 83-84, [CS3](#)
 – Monaghan, Co. (H32) (Wetland sites) 2009 **113** 79-80
 – Norfolk, East (v.c.27), and East Suffolk (v.c.25) **112** 47
 – Northumberland, N. (v.c.68) (Lindisfarne area) 2008 **112** 42-45
 – Nottinghamshire (v.c.56) (Sutton and Lound Gravel Pits) 2009 **113** 80-81
 – Perth, E. (v.c.89) (Glenshee) **111** 56-59
 – Ross, E. (Fearn Peninsular) 2009 **113** 69
 – Roxburghshire (v.c.80) (Town Yetholm) 2009 **113** 70-71
 – Yorkshire, M.W. (v.c.64) (Nidderdale) and Yorkshire N.W. (v.c.65) (Wensleydale) 2009 **112** 48-50
 Field Meeting Reports: 2008 **111** 54-59; 2008 **112** 42-44; 2009 **112** 45-50; 2009 **113** 67-84; 2010 **115** 60-62
 Field Meetings 2010 (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
 Field Meetings Secretary, From the Hon., (Biog.) **116** 89
 Field, J.A. – report of death of **111** 61
 Fielding, Mr J.L. – report of death of **113** 85
 Fife (v.c.85) – *Orobanche lucorum* (Barberry Broomrape) **113** 57, [\[97\]](#)
Filago minima (H39) **113** 68
Filago vulgaris (v.c.9) **113** 81; (v.c.56) **113** 80

- Filipendula ulmaria* (v.c.9) **116** 35; (v.c.66) **117** 22;
(v.c.81) **115** 15; (v.c.96) **111** 27; (v.c.101) **111** 9;
(v.c.109) **111** 27
- FISC Success **112** 73
- Fitter, Professor Alastair H. – awarded CBE **113** 3
- Flimwell, East Sussex, *Lobelia urens* at, **111** 29
- Floodplain Meadows Partnership **114** 48
- Flora Guardians, Rare plant, **113** 92
- Flora, British, A new fully interactive key to the, -
photos wanted **113** 64
- Flora of
- Birmingham and the Black Country, A first, (Exbt 2010) **118** 57
 - Cherry Hinton Chalk Pits (v.c.29) (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
 - Cornwall and Devon and that of north and west Brittany, The, **118** 4-8
 - Diego Garcia, annotated checklist **119** 59
 - Great Dun Fell, twelve years on: a cautionary tale **119** 4-8, **CS4**
 - Haughmond Hill and of Attingham Park (v.c.40) (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
 - Kent, Francis Rose and the, (Request) **116** 91
 - Leicestershire and Rutland: checklist and rare plant register (Offers)(Rev.) **120** 63
 - Queens Wood – continuity and change in an urban London wood (v.c.21) (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
 - railway banks, On the, **112** 9; **113** 25
 - RHS Wisley, 1910-2010: a centenary publication (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
 - RHS Wisley, Surrey (v.c.17), A new, and the host range of *Lathraea clandestina* L. **116** 57-58
 - Taunton, v.c.5 (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
 - the British Isles, The abortive ‘Penguin’, **112** 25-27
 - the British Isles, The new molecular classification: relevance to the, **113** 4-6
 - the Cam and Wellow Valleys (v.c.6) (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
 - the parish of Wedmore (v.c.6) (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- Floral diversity of road verges at Ainsdale, Merseyside [v.c.59] **119** 34-36, **CS4**
- Floras of small areas – theme of Annual Exhibition Meeting, 2009 **114** 56-57
- Floras of South West England and Brittany compared [3 tables, 54 taxa listed] **118** 5-7
- Floras, European local, and botanical itineraries (Offer) **118** 47-48
- Floras, Internet, – top five websites listed **113** 42
- Flowering phenology of *Tilia cordata* (Small-leaved Lime) - can you help? (Request) **120** 61
- Flowering plants of the Galapagos* [Offer] **115** 59
- Flowers and Photography Holidays in Menorca (Offer) **112** 39
- Flowers of the forest: plants and people in the New Forest National Park* (Review) **117** 49
- Flowers, Picking, **111** 11
- Foeniculum vulgare* (v.c.41) **112** 18
- Foley, M. & Porter, M. – Morecambe Bay Cotoneasters (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- Forbes’ Plant and Seed Catalogue, Hawick, 1914 **118** 22-23
- Forensic botany **111** 21
- a correction **112** 27
- Fowler, B.W.R. – report of death of (Biog.) **111** 61
- Fragaria vesca* (v.c.24) **112** 46; (**H39**) **113** 68
- FRANCIS, R.A. – Plant communities of urban river walls and embankments **112** 34
- FRANCIS, S. – *British field crops: a pocket guide to the identification, history and uses of arable crops in Great Britain* (Rev.) **112** 66-67
- Fraxinus excelsior* (phenology) **111** 6; (v.c.65) **119** 17; (v.c.67) **112** 21; (v.c.69) **117** 32; (v.c.97) 33; (v.c.101) **111** 11
- Fraxinus ornus* (Descr.)(v.c.67) **112** 21
- self-sowing in v.c.29 **113** 59-60
 - (Manna Ash) in Cambridgeshire (v.c.29) **113** 59-60
- Freeman, Mrs D. – report of death of **117** 50
- French Red List for vascular plants definitions of ‘Heritage Status’ **114** 32
- FRENCH, C. – Botanical Cornwall annual indoor meeting **111** 59
- French, C. – *Polypogon viridis* (photo ©) **111** **CS1**
- Fry, Peter – report of death (Biog.) **115** 2, 62
- FRYER, J. – Cotoneasters for determination **113** 86
- Fuchsia magellanica* (v.c.67) **112** 21
- Fumaria bastardii* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **119** 39; (v.c.41) **116** 30; (v.c.111) **117** 35
- Return of, to Sussex **119** 39
- Fumaria capreolata* (Descr.)(v.c.1a) **116** 30; (v.c.81) **120** 50
- Fumaria capreolata* ssp. *babingtonii* (v.c.111) **117** 35
- Fumaria densiflora* (v.c.8) **116** 30; (v.c.12) **113** 59; (v.c.111) **117** 35
- Fumaria muralis* (Descr.) **114** 26; (v.c.42) **116** 31; (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Fumaria muralis* ssp. *boraei* (v.c.11) **119** 8; (v.c.111) **117** 35
- Fumaria occidentalis* (v.c.1b) **116** 30, [i]
- cultivated at Llanynis (v.c.42) (Photo) **116** [i]
- Fumaria officinalis* (v.c.8) **116** 31; (v.c.12) **113** 59; (v.c.42) **116** 31; (v.c.90) **114** 26
- Fumaria officinalis* ssp. *officinalis* (v.c.111) **117** 35
- Fumaria parviflora* (v.c.12) **119** 9; (v.c.29) **116** 31, [ii]
- Fumaria purpurea* (Descr.)(v.c.111) **116** 31, [ii]; **117** 34
- the Orkney experience **117** 34-35
- Fumaria reuteri* (Descr.) **119** 8; **118** 20; **119** 9; **114** 26; (v.c.10) **116** 30, [i]; (v.c.11) **119** **118** 20, [65]; 8; (v.c.12) **119** 9; (v.c.17) **118** 20, [65]; (v.c.73) **116** 30, [i]; (v.c.90) **114** 26, [ii]; (v.c.91) **115** 62; (v.c.101) **114** 26, [ii]
- in Hampshire (v.c.11 & 12), New sites for Martin’s Ramping-fumitory, **119** 8-9
 - in Surrey (v.c.17) **118** 20, [65]
 - (Martin’s Ramping-fumitory) locations in Scotland, Two more, **114** 26-27, [ii]
- Fumaria vaillantii* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **116** 32, [ii]
- Fungal blights, *Salix* populations in response to, Changes in Upper Kennet Valley [v.c.7], **114** 20-24
- Galeopsis speciosa* – winner of Arable Weeds section of Scottish photo competition **119** 75, [78]
- Galeopsis tetrahit* (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Galinsoga parviflora* (Descr.)(Illus.) **114** 9; (v.c.17) **120** 58
- Galinsoga quadriradiata* (Descr.)(Illus.) **114** 9
- Galium aparine* (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Galium boreale* (v.c.89) **111** 57-59
- Galium cruciata* (v.c.67) **112** 11
- Galium odoratum* (v.c.H39) **113** 68
- Galium palustre* (v.c.59) **120** 36; (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.96) **111** 26
- Galium palustre* ssp. *elongatum* (v.c.68) **112** 44

- Galium saxatile* (v.c.14) 111 29; (v.c.69) 119 4
Galium tricormutum – Critically Endangered in England 115 57
Galium uliginosum (v.c.81) 115 15
Galium verum (v.c.67) 112 11; (v.c.103) 116 39
 Galt, Mr R. – report of death of 117 50
 GALTON, A. – Ciba-Geigy Weed Tables 114 29-30
 – Red Arum 116 11, CS3
 Galton, A. – *Arum maculatum* (red form)(photo ©) 116 CS3
 Galway 18th - 21st June 2011, AGM and Spring Conference, (Mtg Rpt) 118 58-59
 Gardner, Mr A.B. – report of death of, 120 65
 GARNER, P. – Haunted Herefordshire: the “Ghost” reappears in Britain after an absence of 23 years 113 7
 Garner, P. – *Vicia palaestina* (photo ©) 111 CS3
 Garner, P., with T. Rich & Mark Yanninck – Haunted Herefordshire – the Ghost reappears after 23 years (Exbt 2009) 114 57
 Gasson, P. – *Epipogium aphyllum* (photo ©) 113 [i]
Gazania rigens (v.c.1b) 115 52
Gazania rigens var. *leucolaena* (Descr.)(v.c.1b) 115 53
Gazania rigens var. *rigens* (v.c.1b) 115 52
Gazania rigens var. *uniflora* (v.c.1b) 115 52
 GB Non-native Species Secretariat – *Lysichiton americanus* (photo ©) 112 CS3
Genista anglica (Descr.)(v.c.12) 116 12; (Graph) 16; (Table) 17; CS3; (v.c.14) 115 35; (v.c.54) 119 14
 – autecology 116 12
 – Management of, (Request) 118 47
 – (Petty Whin) at a restored humid heathland site, Population structure and conservation of, 116 12-17, CS3
Genista tinctoria (v.c.44) 113 74
Gentiana pneumonanthe (v.c.12) 116 13; (v.c.14) 120 52
Gentiana verna (v.c.66) 111 22; (v.c.H9) 112 50
Gentianella amarella ssp. *septentrionalis* (v.c.68) 112 43, 44
Gentianella anglica (v.c.24) 112 46
Gentianella campestris (v.c.59) 120 34; (v.c.68) 112 43; (v.c.89) 111 56; (v.c.103) 113 76; (v.c.109) 111 54, 55
 – (populations surveyed for TPP) (Table) 111 4
 – (TTP Population size) (Graph) 111 5
Gentianopsis ciliata (Fringed Gentian) recovery project: request for help 119 62
 – viable seed sought 119 62
 Geographical Information Systems (GIS) – uses in botanical recording 116 34
Geranium columbinum (v.c.50) 113 82; (v.c.67) 112 10; (v.c.67) 112 11
Geranium dissectum (v.c.101) 111 10
Geranium endressii × *versicolor* (rapidly spreading alien) (Table) 111 4
Geranium macrorrhizum (v.c.17) 120 58
Geranium maderense (v.c.1b) 115 52
Geranium molle (v.c.59) 119 56; (v.c.101) 111 10
Geranium × *oxonianum* (v.c.64) 112 49
 – (rapidly spreading alien) (Table) 111 4
Geranium pratense (v.c.69) 119 6
Geranium pusillum (v.c.67) 114 42; (v.c.80) 113 71; (v.c.106) 113 69; (v.c.H32) 113 79
Geranium pyrenaicum (v.c.80) 113 70
Geranium robertianum (v.c.91) 115 62
Geranium sanguineum (v.c.109) 111 54
Geranium sylvaticum (v.c.89) 111 59
 Gibby, Professor Mary – awarded OBE 113 3
Gladiolus illyricus in Britain: past, present and future (Conf. 2010) 113 66
 Gladiolus, Wild, (*Gladiolus illyricus*) in Britain: past, present and future (Conf. 2010) 113 66
 Glamorgan (v.c.41), Rare species at Barry Docks, 112 18-19, CS1
Glaucium flavum (v.c.6) 119 28, CS2; (v.c.48) 113 83; (v.c.61, 85, 99, 100) 119 28, CS2
 – (Yellow Horned-poppo) at Sand Bay, North Somerset, Monitoring the fate of, 119 28-31, CS2
Glaux maritima (Descr.) 111 28, [ii]; (v.c.48) 113 83; (v.c.59) 111 19; (v.c.89) 113 26; (v.c.110) 111 28, [ii]
 – 4-merous. on Eriskay 111 28, [ii]
 – 5-merous 111 28, [ii]
 – (Sea-milkwort) as a roadside halophyte 113 26
Gleditsia triacanthos – not susceptible to squirrel-stripping (Descr.)(v.c.7) 112 15
 Gloucestershire, West (v.c.34) (Conifer Day, Cyril Hart Arboretum) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 112 45-46
 – *Himantoglossum hircinum* habitat management projects, Bristol 112 13
Glyceria fluitans (v.c.63) 120 22
Glyceria maxima (v.c.63, 64) 120 22; (v.c.68) 120 50; (v.c.109) 111 54
Gnaphalium pensylvanicum – Container weeds 114 43
Gnaphalium supinum (v.c.89) 111 57
 – altitude record equalled (1305m) (v.c.92) 117 39
Gnaphalium sylvaticum (TPP 2009) 111 2
 – TPP Scotland 111 62
Gnaphalium uliginosum (v.c.101) 111 10; (v.c.103) 113 78
 Gofynne seed list 2010 [20 taxa cited] (Offer) 113 65
 – 2011 [10 *Fumaria* taxa cited] (Offer) 116 79
 – 2012 [18 taxa cited] 119 65
Gonocarpus – a native of Ireland with a bipolar distribution 113 26-27
 – an Australian viewpoint 115 17
Gonocarpus micrantha – bipolar distribution 115 17
 – correct name for *Haloragis micrantha* 113 26
 – native to Ireland 113 26
 Google Earth, Using, to accurately and precisely locate plant populations in county rare plant registers 115 42-43
 Google, Searching the *BSBI News* back catalogue with, 116 34
 GORNALL, R. with Z. ZHANG – *Saxifraga* is polyphyletic (Exbt 2010) 118 57
 Gosport, Annotated checklist of the wildflowers of, (v.c.11) (Exbt 2009) 114 57
 GOULDER, R. – Aquatic plants in nineteenth-century canals and their persistence into the twenty-first century: Yorkshire examples 120 16-23
 GPSs for BSBI members, Advice on Buying and Using, 114 60-62
Grasses of the East Midlands, Field Key to the, 111 60
 Gravel weeds by Loch Linnhe (v.c.97) [53 taxa counted] 112 27
 Gravestock, L. – *Kickxia spuria*, peloric (photo ©) 115 CS1
 GRAVESTOCK, L., with JAMES, T.J. – Peloric variety of *Kickxia spuria* 115 41, CS1
 Grayer, S., with B. Phillips & J. Armitage – Flora of RHS Wisley, 1910-2010: a centenary publication (Exbt 2009) 114 57

- Great Ash Gill and Oxnop Scar, Vascular plant species lists from, [117 taxa listed] **119** 18-22
- Great Dun Fell, The flora of, twelve years on: a cautionary tale **119** 4-8, [CS4](#)
- 29 taxa not re-found (Table) **119** 6
 - bryophytes and lichens **119** 7
- Great War, Diaries from the, (Exbt 2010) **118** 57
- Greek to me, All, (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- GREEN, I.P. – Paul Green – Recipient of Distinguished Recorder Award of Ireland 2009 **112** 66, [\[77\]](#)
- Green, I.P. – Paul Green (photo ©) **112** [\[77\]](#)
- GREEN, P.R. – A Co. Dublin comfrey [*Symphytum orientale*] renamed after 32 years - a new county record **117** 46 [\[57\]](#)
- First British record for self-sown *Melica altissima*? **112** 34
 - Giving a Co. Carlow hawkweed [*Hieracium sabaudum*] a little helping hand **11** 23
 - Recipient of Distinguished Recorder Award of Ireland 2009 **112** 66, [\[77\]](#)
- GREEN, P.R., with I. BENNALICK – Estonia: bogs, fens & mires! July 5th – 15th 2010 **112** 41
- Green, Peter – report of death of (Biog.) **113** 85
- GREENWOOD, E.F., with P.H. SMITH – Colonisation of the Ribble Estuary by Sea-lavenders **111** 15, [CS3](#)
- Grid Reference, Grab a, **115** 43
- Grid references – web site for accurately obtaining or checking, **115** 43
- Grierson VMM, VMH (1912-2012), Miss Mary Anderson, (Biog.) **120** 66
- Groenlandia densa* (v.c.63) **120** 22
- (TPP 2009) **111** 2
 - TPP Scotland **111** 62
- GROOM, Q. – *Phalaris paradoxa* (Awned Canary-grass) has no awns **115** 51-52, [CS2](#)
- GROOM, Q. & SMITH, P. – Measuring change in species distributions: a report on a workshop **114** 30
- Groups, Local BSBI, **119** 3
- Guernsey, Advance notice: BSBI excursion to, [2011] **115** 55
- Guidelines for contributors **116** 2
- Split between *BSBI News* and *New Journal of Botany* **116** 2
- Guizotia abyssinica* (v.c.12) **113** 58; (v.c.39) **113** 22
- Gunnera* again, Purple Toothwort on, **118** 44, [CS2](#)
- Gunnera manicata* (v.c.29) **118** 44, [CS2](#)
- parasitised by *Lathraea clandestina* **118** 44, [CS2](#)
- Gunnera tinctoria* – Invasive alien (v.c.H27, 28) **117** 44, [CS3](#)
- Gurney, M. – *Calamagrostis scotica* (photo ©) **111** [\[65\]](#)
- *Calamagrostis stricta* (photo©) **111** [\[65\]](#)
 - *Diphasiastrum alpinum* (photos ©) **117** [CS3](#), [CS4](#)
 - *Diphasiastrum complanatum* ssp. *issleri* (photos ©) **117** [CS3](#), [CS4](#)
- GURNEY, M. & AMPHLETT, A. – *Diphasiastrum* clubmosses in Strath Nethy (v.c.96) **117** 19-21, [CS2](#), [CS3](#)
- Gymnadenia borealis* (v.c.66) **111** 25; (v.c.109) **111** 55
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (v.c.50) **113** 82; (v.c.91) **115** 62; (v.c.H9) **112** 50; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
- Gymnadenia conopsea* s.l. (v.c.89) **111** 56
- Gymnadenia conopsea* ssp. *borealis* (v.c.44) **113** 72; (v.c.65) **112** 49
- Gymnadenia conopsea* ssp. *densiflora* (v.c.52) **113** 67
- Gymnadenia densiflora* (v.c.94) **117** 16
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (v.c.65) **119** 18; (v.c.89) **111** 58; (v.c.98) **111** 7
- Gypsophila elegans* (v.c.11) **112** 32
- Habitat management projects, Progress report on, **112** 13
- *Allium oleraceum*, Warwickshire **112** 13
 - *Arabis glabra* Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. **112** 13
 - *Himantoglossum hircinum*, Bristol, Gloucestershire **112** 13
 - *Melampyrum arvense* not re-found at Brogborough in Beds, **112** 13
 - *Orchis anthropophora*, Ufton Fields, Warwickshire **112** 13
- HALE, A. – Ciba-Geigy Weed Tables **113** 40
- Using Google Earth to accurately and precisely locate plant populations in county rare plant registers **115** 42-43
- Halophyte, Roadside, *Glaux maritima* (Sea-milkwort) as a, **113** 26
- Halophytes, Roadside **113** 26
- Halophytes, Roadside, including *Parapholis incurva* & *P. strigosa*, on trunk roads in Herts. (v.c.20) and Cambs. (v.c.29) **115** 45-46
- Haloragis micrantha* – native to Ireland **113** 26
- synonym of *Gonocarpus micranthus* **113** 26
- HAMBLER, D.J. – *Salicornia*: photographs – a visual aid **120** 28
- *Salicornia* 'sorts' 1: type specimens, voucher specimens, and photographs **117** 40-42
 - *Salicornia* 'sorts' (2): zonation, dispersal, seeds and sorting (Map)(Photo)(Graph) **118** 35-40, [CS3](#)
 - *Salicornia* 3 (seeds): sinking and sorting **120** 24-28
- Hambler, D.J. – *Salicornia* (photos ©) **120** [CS2](#), [CS3](#)
- *Salicornia* spp. (photo ©) **117** 42
 - *Salicornia* zonation (photo ©) **118** [CS3](#)
- Hampshire, North, (v.c.12), Alien plants near Thruxton, [46 taxa cited] **113** 58-59, [CS3](#)
- Population structure and conservation of *Genista anglica* (Petty Whin) at a restored humid heathland site **116** 12-17, [CS3](#)
- Hampshire, South (v.c.11) – Botanical delights at Seafeld Park, Fareham **112** 32-33, [CS4](#)
- *Salicornia* 3 (seeds): sinking and sorting **120** 24-28
 - *Utricularia bremiti* Heer ex Koell. in the, **116** 8-9, [CS4](#)
- HAMZAOU, U. – Discovery of a large population of Mouse-tail (*Myosurus minimus*) in Leicestershire, v.c.55 (Exbt 2010) **118** 56
- Hamzaoui, U.– Three new records of alien plants from Leicestershire (v.c.55) (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Hands-free magnifier **113** 27
- Handwriting of unknown collector **120** 54
- HANNAH, A. – Notes From the Scottish Officer (acting) **119** 73-75; **118** 60; **120** 69-70
- HANNAH, H. – *Juncus acutiflorus* – a disappearing act? **113** 23
- HANSON, G. – Seeds from Ware – 2009 collections [106 taxa cited] **114** 44
- Seeds from Ware – 2010 collections [27 taxa cited] (Offer) **116** 79
 - Seeds from Ware – 2011 collections [101 taxa cited] **119** 66
- Hargreaves, G. – *Cochlearia megalosperma* (photo ©) **112** [CS3](#)
- HARGREAVES, S. – Assessment of *Trifolium* spp. across the UK – the importance of outer islands **111** 62
- HAROLD, B. – New plant identification course (Offers) **120** 64

- HARRAP, S. – An overdose of hypens **120** 38-44
 – *Lobelia urens* (Heath Lobelia) at Flimwell: an update **119** [ii], 33
 – What is the British distribution of *Epipactis leptochila* (Narrow-lipped Helleborine)? **111** 12
- Harrap, S. – *Lobelia urens* (photo ©) **119** [ii]
- HARVEY, J.– Ciba-Geigy: beyond Weed Tables **115** 44-45
- Harwood, Mr T R – Report of death of, **119** 71
- Haunted Herefordshire: the “Ghost” reappears in Britain after an absence of 23 years **113** 7
- HAWKSWORTH, D.L. – Forensic botany – a correction **112** 27
- Haythornthwaite, Mrs W.G. – report of death of (Biog.) **114** 58
- HEATH, J., with G. KITCHENER, – Panicked Willowherb (*Epilobium brachycarpum* C. Presl): an addition to the British flora (Exbt 2010) **118** 56
- Hebe ×franciscana* (v.c.103) **113** 78
- Hebrides, Outer (v.c.110) – 4-merous *Glaux maritima* on Eriskay **111** 28, [ii]
 – *Trientalis europaea* in the, **116** 41, [CS3](#)
- Hectad distribution maps, BSBI website, ‘oldest on top’ **113** 88, [97]
 – date classes **113** 88
- Hedera helix* (v.c.35) **112** 12; (v.c.54) **119** 12; (v.c.101) **111** 11
 – can be recorded from train **113** 25
- Hedera hibernica* (v.c.59) **119** 56
- HEDLEY, R. – British trees associated with *Cephalanthera longifolia* (L.) Fritsch [table, 15 taxa listed] **117** 32-34
- HEDLEY, S. – Biodiversity – a response **118** 21
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.65) **112** 49; (v.c.80) **113** 70; (v.c.89) **111** 57; (v.c.91) **115** 62; (v.c.106) **113** 69
- Helictotrichon pratense* (v.c.26) **112** 47; (v.c.80) **113** 70; (v.c.89) **111** 57; (v.c.89) **111** 59
- Helictotrichon pubescens* (v.c.26) **112** 47; (v.c.67) **112** 11; (v.c.89) **111** 56; (v.c.H39) **113** 68
- Hell Kettles – a forgotten corner (Exbt 2009) **114** 57; (Map)(Table)[v.c.66] **113** 35-37;
- Helleborus foetidus* (v.c.41) **112** 18
- HELMORE, M. – Accommodation offer, The Burren **111** 50
- Help (Exbt 2009) **114** 56; (Exbt 2010) **118** 56;
 Help! (Request) **115** 58
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* (v.c.62) **117** 22
 – (rate of spread) **111** 3; (Graph) 5
- Heracleum mantegazzianum* agg. – seeds wanted (Request) **117** 47
- Heracleum sphondylium* (v.c.69) **119** 4; (v.c.89) **111** 58; (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Herbal plants, Archaeophyte, of the River Tweed [v.c.81] **119** 23-25, (Map) 25, [CS4](#)
- Herbaria at Home **120** 50
- Herbaria – source of historical botanical locality records **120** 51
 – source of voucher specimens **120** 50
 – What can a vice-county recorder expect to learn from the study of? **120** 50-53
- Herbarium – Berwick Grammar School **120** 50
 – F.M. Norman **120** 50
 – J. Stephenson – a long lost/unknown London herbarium (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
 – Kelso Museum, perished **120** 53
 – online, St. Aubyn, **111** 53
- Herefordshire (v.c.36) – *Fallopia dumetorum* var *subulatum* – published in error for *Fallopia convolvulus* var. *subulatum* **115** 46.
- Herefordshire, Haunted.: the “Ghost” reappears in Britain after an absence of 23 years **113** 7; (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Herniaria ciliolata* (v.c.1) **115** 60
- Herniaria glabra* (v.c.59) **119** 34
- Hertfordshire (v.c.20), Massed occurrence of *Hirschfeldia incana* (Hoary Mustard) in south, **118** 43
 – Roadside halophytes, including *Parapholis incurva* & *P. strigosa*, on trunk roads in Herts. (v.c.20) and Cambs. (v.c.29) **115** 45-46
- Hertfordshire, Flora of, update available (Offers)**117** 48-49
- Heslop-Harrison, P. – Yolande Heslop-Harrison (photo ©) **112** [77]
- Heslop-Harrison, Yolande, 90th Birthday celebration **112** 66, [77]
- Hesperis matronalis* (v.c.62) **117** 22; (v.c.81) **119** 24
 – seedlings del. S. Evans © 2003 (Illus.) **117** 54
- Hieracia* in Epping Forest, Former distribution and extinction of, (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Hieracium* (Exbt 2010) **118** 57
- Hieracium sabaudum* (v.c.H13) **113** 23
- Hieracium vulgatum* (v.c.64) **112** 49
- HIGGINBOTTOM, T. – British Plant Gall Society Silver Jubilee 1985-2010 (Exbt 2010) **118** 56
- HIGHFIELD, C.M. with P.H. SMITH & P.A. LOCKWOOD – Changing status of *Mibora minima* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59) **118** [i, ii], 28-34
- High-level botanising in Scotland **117** 39, [58]
- Hill, Mr D.A.W. – report of death of **113** 85
- Hillman, G., with Mears, R. – *Wild food*, awarded Presidents’ Prize 2009 **112** 67
- Himantoglossum hircinum* (v.c.34) **112** 13
 – information deposited at CEH Wallingford **120** 62
- HINSLEY, S.R. – Names in *Malva* **115** 51
- Hippocrepis comosa* (v.c.24) **112** 46
- Hippophae rhamnoides* (v.c.59) **120** 10
- Hippuris vulgaris* (v.c.52) **113** 67; (v.c.56) **113** 81; (v.c.59) **120** 36; (v.c.63) **120** 22
- Hirschfeldia incana* (Descr.)(v.c.20) **118** 43; (v.c.41) **112** 18
 – (Hoary Mustard) in south Hertfordshire (v.c.20), Massed occurrence of, **118** 43
- Hocking, S. – re-discoverer of *Juncus subnodulosus* in Cornwall **115** 30
- HODGKINS, J. with S.J. LEACH – *Gentianopsis ciliata* (Fringed Gentian) recovery project: request for help **119** 62
- Hodgkiss, M. – *Agastache rugosa* (photo ©) **113** [CS3](#)
 – *Portulaca oleracea* ssp. *sativa* (photo ©) **113** [CS3](#)
- Hogweed, Giant, seeds, A request for, **117** 47
- Holcus lanatus* (v.c.14) **111** 29; (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Holmes, Sherlock, and Botany **112** 33-38; **114** 36-41
 – on stamps **114** 39-40
- Holzer, Mr T.J. – report of death of **117** 50
- Homalothecium sericeum* (v.c.101) **111** 11
- Honckenya peploides* (v.c.6) **119** 28; (v.c.103) **116** 39
- Honorary membership **116** 59
- Hope Jones, P. – Ann Conolly (photo ©) **112** [77]
- Hordeum marinum* (v.c.35) **114** 36
- HORN, P.C. – Common names applied to *Typha latifolia* **117** 11-12; (Illus.) 12

- Horsetails, Marsh, Strange Cotswold Water Park, **119** 45-48
- HORSMAN, F. – A seeded capsule of the Irish Lady’s-tresses orchid **116** 40, [CS4](#)
– *Trientalis europaea* in the Outer Hebrides **116** 41, [CS3](#)
- Hottonia palustris* (v.c.52) **113** 67
- HOUNSOME, G. – *Arabis procurrans* in Surrey (v.c.17) **115** 50, [CS4](#)
– *Fumaria reuteri* in Surrey (v.c.17) **118** 20, [[65](#)]
– Nuts on the streets of London **120** 57
– *Scrophularia grandiflora* in Surrey (v.c.17) **119** 52, [[77](#)]
- Hounscome, G – *Arachis hypogaea* (photo ©) **120** [[74](#)]
– *Arabis procurrans* (photo ©) **115** [CS4](#)
– *Fumaria reuteri* (photo ©) **118** [[65](#)]
– *Scrophularia grandiflora* (photo ©) **119** [[77](#)]
- Houseman, Florence, [1909-1989] – correction of obituary details **118** 51
- Humphrey, T. – appointed to full time post of Database Officer **118** 2
- HUMPHREY, T. & RICH, T. – The *Taraxacum* collection at National Museum, Wales (NMW) **111** 33
- Humphreys, Dr David, – report of death of, (Biog.) **118** 50
- Humphries, Prof. C.J – report of death of (Biog.) **112** 68
- Humphris, Mrs J.M. – report of death of, **119** 71
- Huntingdonshire (v.c.31) – *Alopecurus aequalis* at the Great Fen, **116** 5-8, [[93](#)]
- Huperzia selago* (v.c.2) **115** 32; (v.c.44) **113** 75; (v.c.69) **119** 5; (v.c.89) **111** 58
– altitude record equalled (1305m) (v.c.92) **117** 39
- Hutchinson, G. – Records from three Conservation Areas around Cardiff (v.c.41) (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Hutchinson, N., et al. – Gwynn Ellis - Marsh Award for Botany (Photo) **119** 67-68
- Hyacinthoides hispanica* × *non-scripta* (rapidly spreading alien) (Table) **111** 4
- Hybrid plants in *Typha* **114** 26
- Hybrid rushes in the U.K. - sterility and fertility [table 16 taxa listed] **116** 21-27
- Hybrids of Japanese Knotweed (*Fallopia japonica*), Who’s the father this time? – new, (Exbt 2010) **118** 55
- Hybrids, nomenclatural changes in Stace, edn 3 (Table) **116** 42-47
- Hyde, Mrs V.B. – report of death of **116** 84
- Hydrangea colour and soil pH [correction] **114** 11
- Hydrilla verticillata* (identity confirmed by Romana Czepak) (v.c.H16) **111** 32
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (v.c.33) **120** 52; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* – Date Class 4 (Map) **112** 72
- Hydrocotyle vulgaris* (v.c.59) **120** 32, 36
- Hymenophyllum* × *scopulorum* – on website **120** 68
- Hyoxyamus niger* (v.c.68 (old)) **112** 43; (v.c.81) **119** 23
– medicinal uses of (v.c.81) **119** 23
- Hypericum androsaemum* (v.c.109) **111** 54
- Hypericum coris* (Descr.)(v.c.10) **119** 50, [CS1](#); (v.c.33) **119** 51
– (Heath-leaved St John’s-wort) on the Isle of Wight (v.c.10) **119** 50-51, [CS1](#)
- Hypericum* × *desetangii* (v.c.81) **119** 24
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.24) **116** 10; (v.c.103) **113** 77
- Hypericum humifusum* (v.c.14) **111** 29
- Hypericum perforatum* (v.c.81) **119** 24
- Hypericum pulchrum* (v.c.14) **111** 29
- Hypericum tetragonum* (v.c.69) **119** 5
- Hypericum tetrapterum* (v.c.103) **113** 76
- Hyphenating vernacular names **120** 38-44
- Hyphens, An overdose of, **120** 38-44
– Examples of the correct use of, **120** 43
– Examples of the misuse of, **120** 42
- Hypochaeris radicata* (v.c.14) **111** 29; (v.c.69) **119** 5, 6; (v.c.103) **113** 77
- Hyssopus officinalis* (v.c.37) **111** 41
- Iberis* × *Arabis*? **119** 51-52, [CS3](#)
- Iberis umbellata* (Descr.)(v.c.35) **119** 51
- Identification course, New plant, (Offers) **120** 64
- Identification Courses, 2010, Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire: Education Group, **113** 65
- Identification in the field, Common problems with, – experience with the Norfolk Flora Group **114** 3-11
- Identification problems – plant mimics **114** 3
– Resupination in grasses (Illus.) **114** 4
- IDLE, A. – *Lagurus ovatus* (Hare’s-tail) with secondary intravaginal inflorescences **113** 62-63
- Ilex aquifolium* (v.c.48) **117** 33
- Illustration, Botanical*, (Rev.) **116** 80
- Impatiens glandulifera* (Descr.)(v.c.7) **116** 60, [CS2](#); (v.c.50) **113** 82; (v.c.56) **113** 81; (v.c.62) **117** 22; (v.c.66) **117** 22; (v.c.81) **112** 29
– associated species (v.c.7) [tables 61 taxa listed] **116** 66-67
– illegal to introduce into wild **116** 60
– Research on invasion **116** 61
– triffid or treat? **116** 60-68, [CS2](#)
- Impatiens parviflora* (v.c.25) **116** 17
- Important Notice – New Hon. Treasurer sought **117** 2
– to members in the Euro zone **111** 6
- Important Notices **111** 6; **112** 69; **117** 2; **118** 2; **119** 2; **120** 2
- Index, Cumulative, to *BSBI News* 1-110 **117** 2
- Inland *Epipactis dunensis* (Dune Helleborine) **113** 28-30
- Instructions to contributors **120** 3
- Interactive key to the British flora, A new fully, – photos wanted **113** 64
- Internet, Botanical books available to download from the, **114** 28
– Botanical books on the, **115** 40
– Botany on the, **113** 42-43
– Floras – top five websites listed **113** 42
– More on botanical books on the, **115** 41
- Inula conyzae* (v.c.44) **113** 74
- Inula helenium* (v.c.103) **113** 78
- Invasive alien plant species, The problem of, **117** 44-45
- Invasive alien plants in Scotland **113** 92
- Invasive aliens **114** 64; **116** 87
– Plant Unit project **118** 62
- Ireland, *Gonocarpus* – a native of, with a bipolar distribution **113** 26-27
– *Trees of inspiration: sacred trees and bushes of*, (Rev.) **113** 84
- Iris pseudacorus* (v.c.9) **116** 35; (v.c.48) **113** 84; (v.c.63) **120** 22
- Irish flora 2010-2020, Recording the British and, **117** 52
- Irish Officer, Appointment of a BSBI, (Advert) **120** 65
- Isle of Man (v.c.71), New native taxa found on the, **116** 28, [CS4](#)
- Isles of Scilly (v.c.1a) – Naturalisations of exotics in the Scillies **115** 52-54, [CS3](#)
– *Plants and ferns in the*, (Rev.) **116** 81

- Ismelia carinata* (v.c.11) **112** 32, CS4
Isoetes lacustris (v.c.103) **113** 77
 Isolated populations of ferns in South Devon **111** 20, CS3
Isolepis cernua – bipolar distribution **115** 17
Isolepis setacea (v.c.44) **113** 75; (v.c.89) **111** 56; (v.c.97) **112** 27; (v.c.101) **111** 9; (v.c.103) **113** 77
 – and *Juncus bufonius* micro-community **111** 9
 Ison, J. – The status of some alien trees and shrubs in Britain (2009 Conference Rpt) **112** 59
Isotoma axillaris (v.c.17) **120** 58
 iSpot web site **112** 73
 JACOBS, C.A. – *BSBI News* copies on offer **113** 65
 – Late flowering of *Smyrniolum olusatrum* (Alexanders) in v.c.25/27 **119** 36
 – Suffolk survey – help needed for a book (Request) **113** 64
 – Waveney Forest saved from gravel extraction **113** 32
 – Wild flower twitching **116** 17
 JAMES, R., *et al.* – New records of *Monotropa hypopitys* ssp. *hypophegea* (Yellow Bird’s-nest) on an industrial site at Newport (v.c.35) **112** 12-13
 JAMES, T.J. & ELLIS, G. – Editorial **111** 6; **112** 2; **113** 3; **114** 2; **115** 2; **116** 3; **117** 2; **118** 3; **119** 3; **120** 3
 JAMES, T.J. – Dittander by roads in the south-east **118** 19
 – Editor’s note on *Salix fragilis* / *S. euxina* **118** 9
 – *Flora of Hertfordshire* update available (Offer) **117** 48-49
 – Massed occurrence of *Hirschfeldia incana* (Hoary Mustard) in south Hertfordshire (v.c.20) **118** 43
 – Notes from the Receiving Editor **116** 2
 – Response to *Kickxia spuria* notes **116** 29
 – Roadside halophytes, including *Parapholis incurva* & *P. strigosa*, on trunk roads in Herts. (v.c.20) and Cambs. (v.c.29) **115** 45-46
 JAMES, T.J., & GRAVESTOCK, L. – Peloric variety of *Kickxia spuria* **115** 41, CS1
 JARVIS, A. – The problem of invasive alien plant species **117** 44-45, CS3
 Jarvis, A. – *Gunnera tinctoria* site (v.c.H27) (photo ©) **117** CS3
 Jarvis, G. – *Arum maculatum*, Red (photo ©) **115** CS2
Jasione montana (v.c.14) **119** 39; (v.c.44) **113** 73
Jasione montana var. *nana* (v.c.1) **115** 30
 Jeeves, M. – Flora of Leicestershire and Rutland: checklist and rare plant register (Offers)(Rev.) **120** 63
 JNCC’s UK Terrestrial Biodiversity Surveillance Strategy **111** 2
 Jones, V., (VCR for v.c.62) helps locate murder site from pollen analysis **111** 21
Journal of Botany, Cumulative index to, **118** 3
Juglans nigra (v.c.17) **120** 58
Juglans regia (v.c.17) **120** 58
Juncus nomenclature **112** 5-7
Juncus acutiflorus **116** 37; (v.c.56) **113** 81; (v.c.65) **112** 49
 – a disappearing act? **113** 23
 – mistaken for *Juncus ×surrejanus* (v.c.100) **113** 23
 – not found in Bute (v.c.100) **113** 23
 – specimens requested **112** 7
 – specimens wanted (Request) **116** 37
Juncus acutus (v.c.48) **113** 83
Juncus alpinoarticulatus (v.c.64) **116** 21; (v.c.66) **111** 22
Juncus alpinoarticulatus × *J. articulatus* (v.c.64) **116** 21
Juncus articulatus (v.c.1) **115** 31; (v.c.59) **120** 36; (v.c.64) **116** 21; (v.c.71) **116** 28; (v.c.81) **115** 15; (v.c.89) **113** 26; (v.c.100) **113** 23
 – specimens requested **112** 7
 – specimens wanted (Request) **116** 37
Juncus balticus (v.c.103) **113** 77; (v.c.106) **113** 69
Juncus balticus × *J. inflexus* – clones (Tables) **116** 26-27
Juncus balticus × *J. inflexus* var. *allenii* Wilcox (Descr.)(v.c.59) **116** 22; (Photo) 26
Juncus balticus × *J. inflexus* var. *lythamensis* Wilcox (Descr.)(v.c.60) **116** 22; (Photo) 26
Juncus bufonius (v.c.14) **115** 35; (v.c.59) **120** 36; (v.c.89) **113** 26; (v.c.101) **111** 9, 10
 – and *Isolepis setacea* micro-community **111** 9
Juncus capitatus (v.c.1) **115** 60
Juncus compressus (Descr.)(Illus.) **114** 5
 – BSBI Threatened Plants Project (Request) **117** 46
Juncus compressus / *gerardii* wanted, Specimens of, **114** 45
 – A reminder **115** 57
Juncus effusus (v.c.1) **115** 31; (v.c.14) **111** 29; (v.c.81) **115** 15
Juncus fasciculatus ? (Descr.)(v.c. 41) **112** 5; (Photo) 7
 – Koch (?) in Cliffe Castle Museum, Keighley, Skipton **112** 5-7
 – renamed as *J. pygmaeus* **112** 5
Juncus gerardii (Descr.)(Illus.) **114** 5; (v.c.48) **113** 83
Juncus inflexus (v.c.1) **115** 31
Juncus maritimus (v.c.6) **119** 28; (v.c.48) **113** 83
Juncus planifolius – bipolar distribution **115** 17
 – native to Ireland **113** 26
Juncus pygmaeus (Descr.)(v.c.1, 41) **112** 5; (Photo) 7
Juncus subnodulosus (Descr.)(v.c.1) **115** 31; (v.c.3) **115** 32; (v.c.22) **112** 48; (v.c.56) **113** 81; (v.c.71) **116** 28; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
 – and *Phegopteris connectilis*, *Centaureum scilloides*, rediscovered in Cornwall after many years **115** 30-34, [i, ii]
Juncus ×surrejanus (v.c.71) **116** 28; (v.c.100) **113** 23
 – mistaken as *Juncus acutiflorus* (v.c.100) **113** 23
 – specimens wanted (Request) **116** 37
 – specimens requested **112** 7
Juncus trifidus (v.c.89) **111** 57
 – altitude record equalled (1305m) (v.c.92) **117** 39
Juncus trichumis (v.c.89) **111** 57
Juniper populations in lowland England – please return Threatened Plant Project forms by the end of September **115** 29
Juniperus communis (v.c.65) **119** 16, CS3; (v.c.106) **113** 69; (v.c.109) **111** 54
 – new altitude record (1200m) (v.c.92) **117** 39
Juniperus communis ssp. *communis* populations in lowland England (Map) **115** 29, [i, ii]
Juniperus communis ssp. *nana* (v.c.49) **111** 55
 KARLEY, S.L.M. & A.M. – Help! (Request) **115** 58
 – Help (Exbt 2010) **118** 56
 Karley, S.L.M. & A.M. – Help (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
 – Plant Gall Society (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
 KAY, G.M. – Dittander takes to the road **118** 19, CS3
 Kay, G.M. – *Lepidium latifolium* (photo ©) **118** CS3
 Kelso Museum herbarium perished **120** 53
 KEMP, R.J. – Mycophily and its possible role in plant micro-distribution within habitats **118** 23
 Kent, East (v.c.15) – *Salicornia* ‘sorts’ (2): zonation, dispersal, seeds and sorting (Map)(Photo) (Graph) **118** 35-40, CS3

- Kent, Flora of, Francis Rose and the, (Request) **116** 91
 Kent, West (v.c.16) – Where is the boundary? - another twist to the v.c. boundary debate **120** 6
 Kew Gardens, Unigro builds world leading plant quarantine house at, **118** 49
 Key, Field, to the Grasses of the East Midlands **111** 60
Kickxia elatine (v.c.8) **116** 30; (v.c.9) **113** 81; (v.c.20) **115** 41
Kickxia spuria – peloric variation in flowers **116** 29, CS3
Kickxia spuria (Descr.)(v.c.3) **116** 29, CS3; (v.c.8) **116** 30; (v.c.42, cult.) **116** 29, CS3
Kickxia spuria, Peloric, (Descr.)(v.c.20) **115** 41, CS1
 – Peloric variety of, **115** 41, CS1
 – Varieties of flowers in, **116** 29, CS3
 KILLICK, J., with J. EDGINGTON – Berkshire (v.c.22) (Parsonage Moor and Dry Sandford Pit) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 48
 Kincardineshire (v.c.91) (Hill of Garvock) 2010 **115** 61-62
 Kingston, Miss M.M. – report of death of **117** 50
 Kington, Mrs P J – Report of death of, **119** 71
 Kintyre – Unusual species coincidences in some familiar habitats in south-east, (v.c.101) **111** 9
 Kircudbrightshire (v.c. 73) – *Ophrys apifera* (Bee Orchid) in The Stewarty of Kirkcudbright! **113** 20, [ii]
 KITCHEN, C. & M. – Letter concerning the discovery of *Ophrys fuciflora* in the Cotswolds (Exbt 2010) **118** 56
 KITCHEN, C. & M. & TITCHEN, T. – Gloucestershire, W. (v.c.34) (Conifer Day, Cyril Hart Arboretum) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 45-46
 Kitchener, G. – Complex hybrids in *Epilobium* (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
 KITCHENER, G. & HEATH, J. – Panicked Willowherb (*Epilobium brachycarpum* C. Presl): an addition to the British flora (Exbt 2010) **118** 56
 KNAPP, A. – *Ranunculus ×hiltonii* still present on Copthorne Common, E. Sussex **115** 34-35, [69]
 Knapp, A. – *Ranunculus ×hiltonii* (photo ©) **115** [69]
 Knapp, Alan – report of death of (Biog.) **115** 34, 62
 KNASS, G., MUNDELL, T. & NORTON, J. – New sites for Martin's Ramping-fumitory *Fumaria reuteri* in Hampshire (v.cc.11 & 12) **119** 8-9
Kobresia simpliciuscula (v.c.66) **111** 22; (v.c.89) **111** 58
Koeleria macrantha (v.c.25) **112** 47; (v.c.44) **113** 74; (v.c.67) **112** 11; (v.c.80) **113** 70
Lactuca sativa (v.c.11) **112** 32
Lactuca virosa (v.c.81) **119** 24
 – medicinal uses of (v.c.81) **119** 24
 Lady's-tresses, Irish, A seeded capsule of the, orchid **116** 40, CS4
Lagurus ovatus (Descr.)(Illus.)(v.c.15) **113** 62-63
 – (Hare's-tail) with secondary intravaginal inflorescences **113** 62-63
 Lamb, Dr J.G.D. – report of death of (Biog.) **117** 49
Lamiastrum galeobdolon (v.c.58) **120** 54
Lamium amplexicaule (v.c.11) **119** 8
Lamium hybridum (v.c.101) **111** 10
Lamium purpureum (v.c.101) **111** 10
 Lancashire, South (v.c.59) – Bisexuality in *Salix ×friesiana* on the Sefton Coast **113** 18-19, CS2
 – Changing status of *Eleocharis uniglumis* on the Sefton Coast, **115** 18-24
 – Colonisation of the Ribble Estuary by Sea-lavenders **111** 15, CS3
 – Distribution, ecology and conservation of *Epipactis dunensis* in the sand-dunes of the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **120** 6-16, [i, ii], CS1
 – Lesser Water-plantain in the Sefton Coast sand dunes, Merseyside **120** 31-36
 – *Mibora minima* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59), Changing status of, **118** [i, ii], 28-34
 – Monitoring Sea Bindweed on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside, in 2010 **115** 25-29, [ii]
 – Rediscovery of *Scleranthus annuus* ssp. *annuus* (Annual Knawel) in v.c.59 **117** 4-6, [ii]
 – *Solanum triflorum* (Small Nightshade) new to, and the Sefton Coast **113** 56, CS3
 – The demise of *Teesdalia nudicaulis* (Shepherd's-cress) in, **118** 10-13, CS1
 – Tubular Water-dropwort on the Sefton Coast sand-dunes, Merseyside **113** 13-17, CS1
Landoltia punctata (Descr.)(v.c.49) **113** 55, CS1
 – (Lemnaceae) takes another step **113** 55, CS1
 LANEY, B. – Early success on two Tower Mustard (*Turritis (Arabis) glabra*) projects **115** 36-37, CS2
 – Northern Yellow-cress (*Rorippa islandica*) discovered new for Warwickshire **116** 18, CS1
 – Progress report on habitat management projects **112** 13
 Laney, B. – Earlswood Lakes (v.c.38) (photo ©) **116** CS1
 – *Rorippa islandica* (photo ©) **116** CS1
 – *Turritis glabra* (photos ©) **115** CS2
 LAPG-III, 2009 – linear sequence of families in new molecular classification **113** 5
Larix decidua × *kaempferi* (rapidly spreading alien) (Table) **111** 4
Larix europaea (v.c.65) **119** 17, CS3
Larix kaempferi host to *Phytophthora* spp. **119** 40
Larix ×marschlinii (rapidly spreading alien) (Table) **111** 4
 Late flowering of *Smyrniolum olusatrum* (Alexanders) in v.cc.25/27 **119** 36
Lathraea clandestina (v.c.17) **116** 57; (v.c.29) **118** 44, CS2; *Lathraea clandestina* (v.c.85) **113** 57
 – A new Flora of RHS Wisley, Surrey (v.c.17) and the host range of, **116** 57-58
 – host taxa listed **116** 57-58
 – parasitising *Gunnera manicata* **118** 44, CS2
Lathyrus japonicus (v.c.68 (old)) **112** 42
Lathyrus latifolius (v.c.68) **112** 42
Lathyrus linifolius (v.c.44) **113** 73
Lathyrus palustris (v.c.44) **113** 75
Lathyrus pratensis (v.c.59) **120** 36
Lathyrus sylvestris (v.c.35) **112** 12
Lathyrus tuberosus (v.c.41) **112** 18, CS1
 LAURIE, T. – Relict woodland on the cliffs and within the waterfall ravines of Swaledale [v.c.65](photo ©) **119** 16-21, CS3
Lavatera trimestris (v.c.11) **112** 32, CS4; (v.c.12) **113** 58
 Law, Mrs P.D. – report of death of **112** 68
 LEACH, S.J. – Roadside botany **113** 25
 – The vascular plant red data list for Great Britain: year 2 amendments [11 taxa listed] **113** 43-44
 Leach, S.J. – Flora of Taunton, v.c.5 (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
 Leach, S.J., et al. – Gwynn Ellis - Marsh Award for Botany (Photo) **119** 67-68
 LEACH, S.J. & HODGKINS, J. – *Gentianopsis ciliata* (Fringed Gentian) recovery project: request for help **119** 62
 LEACH, S.J. & WALKER, K. – Vascular plant Red Data List for Great Britain: a summary of year 5

- amendments, covering years 3, 4 and 5 (2008-10) of the annual amendments process **116** 51-56
- LEACH, S.J. with K. WALKER – Numbers of locations and population sizes of some ‘Critically Endangered’ and ‘Endangered’ Red List taxa **118** 14-19
- Critically Endangered archaeophytes in England - sorting the wheat from the chaff? (Request) **115** 56-57
- LEANEY, R. – Common problems with identification in the field – experience with the Norfolk Flora Group **114** 3-11
- Possible over-recording in the *New atlas* revealed by Norfolk Flora Group recording 2000-2009 **117** 23-31
- Leaney’s, Dr Bob, suggestion of over recording of certain species in the *Flora of Norfolk*, and while helping to record for the *Flora of Suffolk*, Response to, **118** 42-43
- Legacies and other donations **120** 68
- Leicester’s Bioblitz **119** 44
- Leicestershire (v.c.55) – Discovery of a large population of Mouse-tail (*Myosurus minimus*) in Leicestershire, v.c.55 (Exbt 2010) **118** 56
- Three new records of alien plants from, (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Lemna minor* (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.H7) **114** 27
- Lemna minuta* (rapidly spreading alien) **111** 3; (Table) 4
- Lemna trisulca* (v.c.56) **113** 81; (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
- Leontodon autumnalis* (Descr.) (v.c.48) **113** 83; (v.c.101) **111** 10; (v.c.103) **113** 77
- Leontodon hispidus* (Descr.) **114** 3
- Leontodon saxatilis* (Descr.) **114** 3; (v.c.48) **113** 83; (v.c.103) **113** 77
- Leontodon saxatilis* f. *hispidus* – size, leaf posture and hairiness mimics **114** 3
- Lepidium campestre* (v.c.80) **120** 50
- Lepidium draba* (v.c.41) **112** 18; (v.c.106) **113** 69
- Lepidium heterophyllum* (v.c.56) **113** 81
- Lepidium latifolium* (v.c.20, 30) **118** 19; (v.c.41) **112** 18; (v.c.58) **118** 19, CS3
- Dittander takes to the road **118** 19, CS3
- Lepidium squamatum* should be *Lepidium coronopus* in corrections to Stace ed. 3 **119** 45
- Lepper, Mr J. Desmond – report of death of (Biog.) **115** 62
- LESLIE, A.C. – *Fraxinus ornus* (Manna Ash) in Cambridgeshire (v.c.29) **113** 59-60
- Planted aliens **112** 30-31
 - *Urtica membranacea* Poirlet in Cambridgeshire, v.c.29 **112** 33
- Leslie, A – New Cambridgeshire Records (v.c.29) (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- LESLIE, A.C., with J. SHANKLIN – *Melica altissima* found in Cambridgeshire (v.c.29) **111** 38, CS4
- Leucanthemum vulgare* (v.c.24) **112** 46
- Lewis, L. – *Ophrys apifera* var. *fulvofusca* (photo ©) **117** [ii]
- LEWIS, L. & EDWARDS, L. – *Ophrys apifera* var. *fulvofusca* in Britain **117** 35-36, [ii]
- LEWIS, L., MACKIE, S. & MIELCAREK, R. – *Ophrys apifera* variants with sepaloïd petals in Britain **120** 46-49, [73]
- Leycesteria formosa* (v.c.67) **112** 21
- LIFFEN, C. – Obituary Notes **120** 65
- Ligusticum scoticum* (v.c.103) **113** 76
- Ligustrum ovalifolium* (Descr.) [Veg. i.d. quiz] **119** 60
- Ligustrum ovalifolium* (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Limonium binervosum* agg. (Descr.) (v.c.52) **113** 24, CS2; (v.c.59) **111** 16; (v.c.60) **111** 16
- Limonium britannicum* ssp. *celticum* (v.c.60) **111** 16
- Limonium humile* (v.c.59) **111** 15; (v.c.60) **116**
- Limonium procerum* / *britannicum* (Descr.) (v.c.52) **113** 24, CS2
- Limonium recurvum* (Descr.) (v.c.52) **113** 24, CS2
- Rock Sea-lavender, at Rhosneigr, Anglesey **113** 24-25, CS2
- Limonium vulgare* (v.c.35) **114** 36; (v.c.44) **113** 72; (v.c.59) **111** 15, CS3; (v.c.60) **111** 16
- Limosella australis* – bipolar distribution **115** 17
- Linaria maroccana* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Linaria vulgaris* (Teratology descr.) (v.c.7) **112** 23, CS2
- Lincolnshire *Epipactis* **119** 10-15, [77]
- Linnaea borealis* – joint winner of Flowers of Scotland section of Scottish photo competition (photo ©) **119** 75, [78]
- Linum bienne* (v.c.41) **112** 18; (v.c.56) **113** 80
- Linum catharticum* (v.c.44) **113** 74
- Linum grandiflorum* (Descr.) (v.c.11) **112** 32
- List of Members* – separate publication **116** 3
- Listera cordata* (v.c.89) **111** 56
- Listera ovata* (v.c.24) **112** 46; (v.c.50) **113** 83; (v.c.64) **112** 48; (v.c.89) **111** 56; (v.c.103) **113** 77; (v.c.109) **111** 54; (v.c.H32) **113** 80; (v.c.H39) **113** 68
- Literature, Botany in – 49, Corrections to, **111** 49; 50 **111** 44-49; 51 **112** 35-38; 51 (suggestion) **113** 51; 52-53 **113** 46-51; 54 **114** 36-41
- *A Slip under the Microscope* by H.G. Wells – a question of class – lenticels and *Sambuca* – microscopes clarified **111** 44-49
 - feature discontinued **115** 2
 - Marine.; George Eliot’s *The Ilfracombe Journal* – Algae – is Phycology all at sea? **113** 48-51
- Lithospermum arvense* (v.c.24) **112** 46; (v.c.39) **113** 22
- Lithospermum officinale* (v.c.24) **112** 46
- Lithospermum purpureocaeruleum* (v.c.24) **112** 46
- Little, Mrs M.E.P. – report of death of **113** 85
- Littorella uniflora* (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.59) **120** 36
- LIVESEY, V. – Spare copies of BSBI journals for disposal (Offer) **112** 39
- Lizard Orchid, Military and, information (Offers) **120** 62
- Llwyn Flora, Ann Conolly’s – where do we go from here? (Exbt 2010) **118** 55
- Lobelia dortmanna* (v.c.103) **113** 77
- Lobelia urens* (v.c.14) **111** 29; **119** [ii], 33
- at Flimwell, East Sussex **111** 29
 - (Heath *Lobelia*) at Flimwell: an update **119** [ii], 33
- Local BSBI group – Leicestershire (v.c.55) **119** 43
- Local BSBI Groups **119** 3
- why every vice-county should have one **119** 43-44, CS2
- Local Change **111** 2
- Locations (of taxa) – definition of, re Red List taxa **118** 15
- Lockington SSSI, (v.c.55), BSBI members at. **119** CS2
- LOCKTON, A. – Coordinator’s Corner **112** 71-73; **113** 93-94
- Lockton, A., with S. Whild – Flora of Haughmond Hill and of Attingham Park (v.c.40) (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- LOCKWOOD, P.A. – Spare [BSBI] publications on offer **111** 50

- LOCKWOOD, P.A., with P.H. SMITH – Floral diversity of road verges at Ainsdale, Merseyside [v.c.59] **119** 34-36, [CS4](#)
- Lesser Water-plantain in the Sefton Coast sand dunes, Merseyside **120** 31-36
 - The demise of *Teesdalia nudicaulis* (Shepherd's-cress) in South Lancashire (v.c.59) **118** 10-13, [CS1](#)
 - Monitoring Sea Bindweed (*Calystegia soldanella*) on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside, in 2010 **115** 25-29, [ii]
- LOCKWOOD, P.A., with P.H. SMITH & C.M. HIGHFIELD – Changing status of *Mibora minima* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59) **118** [i, ii], 28-34
- Loiseleuria procumbens* (v.c.89) **111** 58
- Lolium perenne* (v.c.89) **113** 26; (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Lolium temulentum* – Critically Endangered in England **115** 57
- London, City, of, – *Anagallis tenella* (photo ©) **116** [CS4](#)
- Nuts on the streets of, **120** 57
- Lonicera nitida* (Descr.) [Veg. i.d. quiz] **119** 60
- Lonicera periclymenum* (v.c.36) **113** 7
- Lotus corniculatus* (v.c.50) **113** 82
- Lotus glaber* (v.c.35) **112** 12; **114** 35
- Lotus pedunculatus* (v.c.71) **116** 28; (v.c.101) **111** 10
- LOVATT, C.M. – Appeal for digital photos for BSBI Annual Review 2011 (Request) **119** 63
- Commander John Martin Williamson Topp, OBE (1937-2011) (Biog.) **119** 58-59
- Lovatt, C.M. – appointed to part time post of Administrative Officer **118** 2
- Lowe, B. – *Spiranthes romanoffiana* seeded capsule (photo ©) **116** [CS4](#)
- LUCEY, J. – “Unusual” habitat for *Chara vulgaris* **114** 27, [69]
- Lucey, J. – *Chara vulgaris* (photo ©) **114** [69]
- Ludwigia* taxa, Which exotic, are invasive in northern Europe? (Exbt 2010) **118** 55
- Ludwigia grandiflora* ssp. *hexapetala* – terrestrial form Wisley (v.c.17) **118** 46, [CS4](#)
- Ludwigia peploides* – included in RISC **114** 47
- Lumley, Dr P – Report of death of, **119** 71
- Luzula arcuata* – new altitude record (1305m) (v.c.92) **117** 39
- Luzula campestris* (v.c.59) **118** 11; **119** 56
- Luzula luzuloides* (v.c.69) **119** 4, [CS4](#)
- Scottish Borders **118** 22
- Luzula spicata* (v.c.89) **111** 57
- altitude record equalled (1305m) (v.c.92) **117** 39
- Luzula sylvatica* (v.c.34) **112** 46; (v.c.36) **113** 7; (v.c.50) **113** 82
- Lychnis coronaria* (v.c.56) **113** 81
- Lychnis flos-cuculi* (v.c.48) **113** 84
- Lycopersicon esculentum* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Lycopodiella inundata* (v.c.24) **116** 10
- Lycopodium annotinum* (v.c.89) **111** 58; (v.c.96) **113** 20, [CS1](#)
- (Interrupted Clubmoss) growing on fallen *Pinus sylvestris* (Scots Pine) in Abernethy Forest, Scotland **113** 22, [CS1](#)
 - (Interrupted Clubmoss) in winter, Sporulation of, – addendum **114** 11
 - Sporulation in, (v.c.96) **114** 11
- Lycopodium clavatum* (v.c.44) **113** 75; (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.89) **111** 57; (v.c.89) **111** 58
- Lycopus europaeus* (v.c.24) **112** 46; (v.c.44) **113** 76; (v.c.48) **113** 84; (v.c.80) **113** 71
- LYNCH, S., *et al.* – New records of *Monotropa hypopitys* ssp. *hypophegea* (Yellow Bird's-nest) on an industrial site at Newport (v.c.35) **112** 12-13
- LYNES, M. – A Lincolnshire *Epipactis* **119** 10-15, [77]
- Inland *Epipactis dunensis* (Dune Helleborine) **113** 28-30
- Lynes, M. – *Epipactis dunensis* (photo ©) **119** [77]
- Lysichiton americanus* – included in RISC **114** 47, [CS4](#)
- new survey of alien plants **112** 38, [CS3](#)
- Lysimachia nemorum* (v.c.14) **111** 29
- Lysimachia nummularia* (v.c.H32) **113** 80
- Lysimachia terrestris* (Descr.) (v.c.9) **113** 81
- Lysimachia vulgaris* (v.c.56) **113** 81; (v.c.62) **117** 22; (v.c.66) **117** 22
- bipolar distribution **115** 17
- Lythrum salicaria* (v.c.9) **116** 35; (v.c.56) **113** 81; (v.c.59) **120** 36; (v.c.71) **116** 28; (v.c.H9) **112** 50; (v.c.S(A)) **111** 35, [CS1](#)
- bipolar distribution **115** 17
- MACKIE, S. with L. LEWIS & R. MIELCAREK – *Ophrys apifera* variants with sepeloid petals in Britain **120** 46-49, [73]
- Mackie, S. – *Ophrys apifera* var. *friburgensis* (photo ©) **120** [73]
- MACKINLAY, L. & MCINTOSH, J. – *Phytophthora ramorum* and *P. kernoviae* in Scotland **113** 11-12
- Macpherson, Mrs A.C. – report of death of (Biog.) **112** 68
- MACPHERSON, P. – “Ben Alder”: five BSBI Past, Present or Future Presidents have slept here **114** 33
- Magee, M. – Species selection and sourcing for farm woodlands (2009 Conference Rpt) **112** 59-60
- Magnifier, Hands-free, **113** 27
- Mallorca, BSBI trip to, – approximate dates 21st – 26th April 2010 **112** 41
- Mallorcan flora, Delights of the, (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- Malva*, Names in, **115** 51
- Malva arborea* (v.c.6) **119** 29
- (L.) Webb & Berthol. – valid name **115** 51
 - A. St.-Hil. – erroneous name **115** 51
- Malva cretica* – colour of petals **113** 63
- Malva moschata* (v.c.50) **113** 83; (v.c.56) **113** 81
- Malva pseudolavatera* Webb & Berthol. – valid name **115** 51
- Malva sylvestris* (v.c.50) **113** 83; (v.c.80) **113** 70; (v.c.81) **119** 23; (v.c.91) **115** 62
- medicinal uses of (v.c.81) **119** 23
- Malva (Lavatera) cretica* (Smaller Tree-mallow), Colour of the petals of, **113** 63
- MapMate Hub **111** 3
- MapMate support **116** 89; **119** 74
- Mapping software – guide to using **116** 34
- Maps for Scottish BSBI Vice-county Recorders **116** 89
- Margetts, Len – profile of (Biog.) **118** 52
- Marrubium vulgare* (v.c.48) **113** 83, [CS3](#)
- Marsh Botany Award **116** 4
- Gwynn Ellis recipient in 2011 (Photo) **119** 67-68
 - Previous recipients **116** 4
 - Rose Murphy recipient in 2010 **116** 4
- MARSH, L. – Local BSBI groups: why every vice-county should have one **119** 43-44, [CS2](#)
- Marsh, L. – BSBI members at Lockington SSSI, (v.c.55) (photo ©) **119** [CS2](#)
- *Carduus nutans* (photo ©) **119** [CS2](#)
- MASKEW, R. – *Vicia palaestina* Boiss. in v.c.37 **111** 41, [CS3](#)
- Matricaria discoidea* (v.c.32) **119** 50

- Matricaria recutita* (v.c.101) **111** 10; (v.c.103) **113** 76
 MAYCOCK, R. & WOODS, A. – Snippets from v.c.24
 (Bucks.) **113** 33
- Maynard, J. – *Marrubium vulgare* (photo ©) **113** CS3
 – picnic at Dysynni Broadwater, v.c.48 (photo ©) **113** CS3
- MCCARTHY, W. – Caernarvonshire (v.c.49) (Llyn Eigiau,
 Dolgarrog) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **111** 55-56
- MCCARTHY, W. & BRATTON, J. – Anglesey (v.c.52)
 (Cors Erddreiniog) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 67
- MCCLOUGHLIN, T.J.J. – Reversion in Elder flowers **120**
 45, [ii]
 – *Sambucus nigra*, abnormal (photo ©) **120** [ii]
- MCCOSH, D.J. – *Plants of Peeblesshire* – the first
 checklist for the county (Offers)(Rev.) **120** 62
- MCCOSH, D.J. & T. RICH – *Hieracium* (Exbt 2010) **118** 57
- McCosh, Mr R.H. – report of death of (Biog.) **115** 62
- McDonnell, L. – Flora of the parish of Wedmore (v.c.6)
 (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- MCGUIRE, R. – 2011 Scottish Annual Meeting **119** 75-75
- MCHAFFIE, Dr H. – Two more *Fumaria reuteri*
 (Martin's Ramping-fumitory) locations in
 Scotland **114** 26-27, [iii]
 – Visible response to climate change **111** 7 [66]
- McHaffie, Dr H – Bridge of Orchy (photos ©) **111** [66]
 – *Fumaria reuteri* (photo ©) **114** [ii]
- MCINTOSH, J.W. – Advice on Buying and Using GPSs
 for BSBI members **114** 60-62
 – BSBI Publicity Officer vacancy **116** 90
 – Conservation action for plants in Scotland **113** 92-93
 – From the Scottish Officer **111** 62; **114** 65; **116** 88-
 89; **117** 52-53
 – Scottish vice-county joint recorder vacancies **116** 90
 – Scottish Vice-County Recorder Vacancies **113** 87
- McIntosh, J.W. – BSBI recording party on Ben Macdui
 (photo ©) **117** [58]
 – South Atlantic blog **119** 73
 – Year's sabbatical on Tristan da Cunha **118** 60
- MCINTOSH, J.W. with D. PEARMAN – High-level
 botanising in Scotland **117** 39, [58]
- MCINTOSH, J.W., with L. MACKINLAY – *Phytophthora*
ramorum and *P. kernoviae* in Scotland **113** 11-12
- MCNEILL, D. – Antrim, Co. (H39) (Cavehill &
 Collinward) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 68-69
- MCNEILL, I. – Monaghan, Co. (H32) (Wetland sites)
 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 79-80
- McVeigh, A. – *Drosera intermedia* (photo ©) **116** CS4
- MCVEIGH, A. with A.R. WESTGARTH-SMITH & H.J.
 READ – Mire and wet heath restoration and
 management in Burnham Beeches,
 Buckinghamshire, results in the return of plant
 species absent for many decades **116** 10-11, CS4
- Meadow restoration works and arable plants at
 Ferndown LNR, Clayton, Staffordshire **113** 21
- Meadows, Floodplain, Partnership **114** 48
- Mears, R. & Hillman, G. – *Wild food*, awarded
 Presidents' Prize 2009 **112** 67
- Measuring change in species distributions: a report on a
 workshop **114** 30
- Medicago arabica* (v.c.35) **114** 35; (v.c.67) **114** 42
- Medicago falcata* (v.c.41) **112** 18
- Medicago lupulina* (v.c.103) **113** 77
- MEEK, E. – *Fumaria purpurea* – the Orkney experience
117 34-35
- Melampyrum arvense* (v.c.30) **112** 13
- Melampyrum cristatum* – TPP 2009 **111** 2
 – TPP [not Scotland] **111** 62
- Melampyrum pratense* (v.c.44) **113** 73
- Melica altissima* found in Cambridgeshire (v.c.29) **111**
 38, CS4
 – First British record for self-sown, **112** 34
- Melica altissima* 'Atropurpurea' (Descr.)(v.c.29) **111** 38,
CS4; (v.c.100) **112** 34
- Melica uniflora* (H39) **113** 68
- Melilotus indicus* (v.c.67) **114** 42
 – (Small Melilot) and *Cuscuta campestris* (Yellow
 Dodder) on the new Haydon Bridge bypass,
 Northumberland (v.c.67), *Silene gallica*
 (Small-flowered Catchfly), **114** 42, CS2
- Melilotus officinalis* (v.c.9) **116** 35; (v.c.67) **114** 42
- Melitta dimidiata* [Bee] (v.c.8) **114** 12-13, [i]
 – on *Onobrychis ? montana* (Italy) **114** [ii]
- Melittis melissophyllum* (v.c.1) **115** 60
- Members, BSBI, awards [3 listed] **119** 73
- Members, BSBI, of long standing [5 listed] **113** 89; [10
 listed] **116** 85; [8 listed] **119** 73
- Membership list, Changes to, **118** 3
- Membership number – where to find **113** 3
- Membership Secretary – New email address and phone
 problems **120** 5
- Memmott, J. – *Silene dioica* flowers showing signs of
 nectar robbery (photo ©) **114** [70]
- Menorca, Flowers and Photography Holidays in, (Offer)
112 39
- Mentha aquatica* (v.c.59) **120** 32, 36; (v.c.63) **120** 22
- Mentha pulegium* (v.c.9) **113** 82
- Mentha ×smithiana* (v.c.44) **113** 74
- Mentha ×villosa* (v.c.64) **112** 49
- Menyanthes trifoliata* (v.c.44) **113** 75; (v.c.52) **113** 67;
 (v.c.91) **115** 62; (v.c.109) **111** 27
- Mercurialis annua* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Merioneth (v.c.48) (Dysynni Broadwater) 2009 (Fld Mtg
 Rpt) **113** 83-84, CS3
- Merseyside (v.c.59), Sefton Coast, Monitoring Sea
 Bindweed (*Calystegia soldanella*) on the, in
 2010 **115** 25-29, [ii]
 – *Verbascum speciosum* (Hungarian Mullein) new to
 north-west England at Formby, **119** [ii], 56
- Merseyside Environmental Advisory Service – Sefton
 coast aerial photo (photo ©) **115** 24
- Mertensia maritima* (v.c.100) **120** 52; (v.c.103) **113** 77
- Messageboards and how to access them **112** 2
- Messingham Sand Quarry (v.c.54) – site of *Epipactis*
dunensis **119** 14
- Metasequoia glyptostroboides* – self sown at Wisley
 (v.c.17) **118** 45
- METHERELL, C. & SMITH, M. – Northumberland, N.
 (v.c.68) (Lindisfarne area) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt)
112 42-45
- Meum athamanticum* (v.c.89) **111** 58, 59; (v.c.109)
111 54
- Mibora minima* (Descr.)(v.c.59) **118** [i, ii], 28, (Tables (42
 associates listed)), 32-33, (Maps & Graph), 34
 – at Southport (v.c.59) (Photo) **118** [i, ii]
 – on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59), Changing
 status of, **118** [i, ii], 28-34
 – Species Action Plan **118** 28
- MICHELL, P.E. & SMITH, P.H. – Distribution, ecology
 and conservation of *Epipactis dunensis* in the
 sand-dunes of the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **120**
 6-16, [i, ii], CS1
- Microscopes – types of **114** 46

- Mielcarek, R. – *Ophrys apifera* ssp. *jurana* (photo ©) **120** [73]
 – *Ophrys apifera* var. *badensis* (photo ©) **120** [73]
 – *Ophrys apifera* var. *saraepontana* (photo ©) **120** [73]
- MIELCAREK, R. with L. LEWIS & S. MACKIE – *Ophrys apifera* variants with sepaloïd petals in Britain **120** 46-49, [73]
- Military and Lizard Orchid information (Offers) **120** 62
- MILLER, N. – Recording Strategy **119** 72-73
- Mimulus guttatus* (v.c.44) **113** 76
- Minuartia verna* (v.c.1) **115** 60; (v.c.64) **112** 49; (v.c.65) **112** 49; (v.c.81) **112** 64
- Mirabilis jalapa* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Mire and wet heath restoration and management in Burnham Beeches, Buckinghamshire, results in the return of plant species absent for many decades **116** 10-11, [CS4](#)
- Misopates orontium* (v.c.11) **119** 8; (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Mis-recording of *Prunus cerasifera* as *P. domestica* **117** 25
- MITCHELL, P.L. – Exhibition of botanical illustrations: Sir Harold Hillier Gardens, near Romsey, Hants., 20th-30th April 2009 (Notices) **111** 52
- Moesker, Ms A.M., – report of death of, **118** 50
- Molecular classification, The new.; relevance to the flora of the British Isles **113** 4-6
- Molinia caerulea* (v.c.12) **116** 13; (v.c.14) **111** 29; (v.c.48) **113** 84; (v.c.71) **116** 28
 – new altitude record (1000m) (v.c.92) **117** 39
- Molinia caerulea* ssp. *arundinacea* (v.c.68) **112** 44
- Monaghan, Co. (v.c.H32) (Wetland sites) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 79-80
- Monitoring Sea Bindweed (*Calystegia soldanella*) on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside, in 2010 **115** 25-29, [ii]
- Monitoring the fate of *Glaucium flavum* (Yellow Horned-poppy) at Sand Bay, North Somerset **119** 28-31, [CS2](#)
- Monmouthshire (v.c.35) – New records of *Monotropa hypopitys* ssp. *hypophegea* (Yellow Bird's-nest) on an industrial site at Newport **112** 12-13
- Monotropa* – a correction **113** 12
- Monotropa hypopitys* (v.c.44) **112** 12; (v.c.50) **113** 82
 – mistakenly reported for *Neottia nidus-avis* **113** 12
 – (populations surveyed for TPP) (Table) **111** 4
- Monotropa hypopitys* ssp. *hypophegea* (v.c.35, 41) **112** 12
 – (Yellow Bird's-nest), New records of, on an industrial site at Newport (v.c.35) **112** 12-13
- Montia fontana* subspecies – request for specimens **119** 62, **120** 44
- Montia fontana* ssp. *fontana* (v.c.81) **115** 15
- Morecambe Bay Cotoneasters (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- Morphological variation and spatial separation of two races of *Cerastium nigrescens* (Shetland Mouse-ear) **113** 46
- Morton, Prof. J.K. – Report of death of, (Biog.) **119** 71; **120** 66
- Morus alba* (v.c.17) **120** 58
- MOUNTFORD, O. et al. – Report of Overseas Field Meeting – 2009, Romania **114** 49-55
- MUNDELL, A. – Alien plants near Thruxton, North Hampshire (v.c.12) [46 taxa cited] **113** 58-59, [CS3](#)
- Mundell, A. – *Solanum villosum* ssp. *miniatum* (photo ©) **113** [CS3](#)
- MUNDELL, A., with G. KNASS & J. NORTON – New sites for Martin's Ramping-fumitory *Fumaria reuteri* in Hampshire (v.c.11 & 12) **119** 8-9
- Murphy, Rose – recipient of Marsh Botany Award for **2010** **116** 4
 – *Fumitories of Britain and Ireland* (BSBI Handbook 12) **116** 32
- MUSCOTT, J. with M. ROBINSON – Perth, E. (v.c.89) (Glenshee) (Fld Mtg Rpt) **111** 56-59
- Mycelis muralis* (H39) **113** 68
- Mycophily and its possible role in plant micro-distribution within habitats **118** 23
 – association of living plants and animals with fungi **118** 24
- Mycorrhiza – examples of plant mycophily **118** 24
- Myosotis arvensis* (v.c.39) **113** 22; (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Myosotis discolor* (v.c.59) **119** 35
- Myosotis laxa* (v.c.56) **113** 81; (v.c.59) **120** 32, 36
- Myosotis ramosissima* (v.c.59) **118** 11, 35
- Myosotis scorpioides* (v.c.103) **113** 77
- Myosotis secunda* (v.c.68) **112** 44; (v.c.81) **115** 15
- Myosotis stolonifera* (v.c.68) **112** 43
- Myosoton aquaticum* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Myosurus minimus* in Leicestershire, v.c.55, Discovery of a large population of Mouse-tail, (Exbt 2010) **118** 56
- Myrica gale* (v.c.96) **119** 37
- Myriophyllum alterniflorum* (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.103) **113** 78
- Myrrhis odorata* (Descr.)(v.c.64) **112** 49; (v.c.81) **119** 24
- Names and taxa, in the third edition of Stace, New [part 1] [Tables] **115** 3-14
 – part 1; Correction and further work **116** 51
 – part 2, **116** 42-51
- Nardus stricta* (v.c.48) **113** 84
 – new altitude record (1305m) (v.c.92) **117** 39
- Narthecium ossifragum* (v.c.24) **116** 10; (v.c.52) **113** 67; (v.c.70) **117** 38; (v.c.96) **119** 37; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- National Museum of Wales sites, Biodiversity Duty Audits of, (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Native taxa found on the Isle of Man (v.c.71), New, **116** 28, [CS4](#)
- Natural England 'extinctions' report **114** 64
- Natural History Museum – Recent developments at the British and Irish Herbarium **114** 45-46
- Nature conservation vs biodiversity **117** 18
- NBN Gateway **111** 3
- NBN Record Cleaner **119** 41
- Nectar robbery, When bees exploit plants., **114** 32-33 [70]
- NELSON, E.C. – Botany in Literature – 52 **113** 46-47
 – On the purpose of books **113** 46-47
- Nemesia strumosa* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Neottia nidus-avis* (v.c.17) **116** 57
 – mistakenly reported as *Monotropa hypopitys* **113** 12
- Nepeta cataria* (v.c.12) **113** 59
- Nethercott, Mr P.J.M., – report of death of, (Biog.) **118** 50
- New atlas of the British & Irish flora*, Online version of the, – volunteer and photos needed (Request) **115** 58-59
- New atlas*, Possible over-recording in the, revealed by Norfolk Flora Group recording 2000-2009 **117** 23-31
- New flora of the British Isles*, edition 3 (2010): first reprint (2011) **118** 8-9
 – Hybrids, nomenclatural changes (Table) **116** 42-47
 – new names and taxa (Tables) **116** 42-47
 – new taxa in (Tables) **116** 47-50
 – Taxa excluded (Table) **116** 50
 – treatment of *Salix* in first reprint (2011) **120** 37

- New Forest National Park, Flowers of the forest: plants and people in the*, (Review) **117** 49
- New Forest, Biodiversity in the*, (Rev.) **116** 80
- *Utricularia bremii* Heer ex Koell. in the, **116** 8-9, CS4
- New Journal of Botany* [advert] **115** [70]
- a correction **119** 3
- A new panel of book reviewers for, **116** 81
- Information about ‘Plant Records’ in the, **119** 59
- start of publication **115** 2
- Submission of articles to *BSBI News* and, **117** 3
- *Watsonia* is dead – long live the, **116** 82-83
- New names and taxa in the third edition of *Stace* – corrections **119** 45
- New plant identification course (Offers) **120** 64
- Newman, Mrs B.M. – report of death of (Biog.) **114** 58
- Newport (v.c.35), New records of *Monotropa hypopitys* ssp. *hypophegea* (Yellow Bird’s-nest) on an industrial site at, **112** 12-13
- News of Members **112** 66; **119** 67-68
- Nicandra physalodes* (v.c.12) **113** 58; (v.c.17) **120** 58; (v.c.S(A)) **111** 35, CS1
- Nicholson, Mr B. – report of death of **116** 84
- NICHOLSON, R.A. – Spud, or spud? **113** 51
- Nicotiana ×sanderac* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Nicotiana sylvestris* (v.c.17) **120** 58
- Nigella damascena* (v.c.11) **112** 32
- Nigella sativa* (v.c.11) **112** 32
- Nomenclatural changes in 3rd Edn of *New flora of the British Isles* **118** 8-9
- Norfolk (v.c.27/28) – Response to Dr Bob Leaney’s suggestion of over recording of certain species in the *Flora of Norfolk*, and while helping to record for the *Flora of Suffolk* **118** 42-43
- Norfolk Flora Group, Common problems with identification in the field – experience with the, **114** 3-11
- recording 2000-2009, Possible over-recording in the *New atlas* revealed by, **117** 23-31
- Norfolk, East (v.c.27), and East Suffolk (v.c.25) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 47
- Possible over-recording in the *New atlas* revealed by Norfolk Flora Group recording 2000-2009 **117** 23-31
- Norfolk, Flora of*, – Response to Dr Bob Leaney’s suggestion of over recording of certain species in the, **118** 42-43
- Norfolk, West (v.c.28) – Possible over-recording in the *New atlas* revealed by Norfolk Flora Group recording 2000-2009 **117** 23-31
- Norman, F.M. – herbarium **120** 50, (Photo) 50
- Northumberland, N. (v.c.68) – boundary changes over time **119** 41
- Colonisation of the ramparts and walls of Berwick-upon-Tweed by native and alien trees and shrubs **112** 20-22
- (Lindisfarne area) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 42-45
- Northumberland, S. (v.c.67), Another site for *Allium schoenoprasum* (Chives) in, **112** 4
- *Alchemilla micans* at Keepersshield Quarry, **112** 10-11
- *Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* in, **119** 32
- *Silene gallica* (Small-flowered Catchfly), *Melilotus indicus* (Small Melilot) and *Cuscuta campestris* (Yellow Dodder) on the new Haydon Bridge bypass, **114** 42, CS2
- Norton, J., with D. Allan – Annotated checklist of the wildflowers of Gosport (v.c.11) (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- NORTON, J., with G. KNASS & T. MUNDELL – New sites for Martin’s Ramping-fumitory *Fumaria reuteri* in Hampshire (v.cc.11 & 12) **119** 8-9
- Norwegian Blue – as in Monty Python’s dead parrot sketch **115** 38
- Should use of the term ‘extirpation’ in a biodiversity context follow in the footsteps of the, **115** 38-39
- Notes **111** 7-35; **112** 3-28; **113** 4-43; **114** 3-33; **115** 3-46; **116** 5-59; **117** 5-50; **118** 4-43; **119** 4-48; **120** 6-54
- Notes for contributors **116** 2
- Notes from the Editors **120** 3-5
- Notes from the Officers **111** 62; **112** 70-73; **113** 89-95; **114** 62-65; **115** 66-67; **116** 85-90; **117** 52-53; **118** 59-62; **119** 73-75; **120** 68-70
- Notes from the Receiving Editor **116** 2
- Notices **111** 52-53; **12** 40-42; **113** 65-66; **114** 45-49; **115** 54-55; **118** 48-49; **119** 58-60; **120** 65
- Nottinghamshire (v.c.56) (Sutton and Lound Gravel Pits) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 80-81
- Numbers of locations and population sizes of some ‘Critically Endangered’ and ‘Endangered’ Red List taxa **118** 14-19
- Nuphar lutea* (v.c.44) **113** 74; (v.c.56) **113** 81; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- Nuts on the streets of London **120** 57
- Nymphaea alba* (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- O’Reilly, C. – Identifying some look-alike native and alien trees & shrubs (2009 Conference Rpt) **112** 60-61
- O’Rourke, C., Connan, S. & Stengel, D. – Characterisation of the pigment levels in the brown seaweed *Ascophyllum nodosum* (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- O’SULLIVAN, M. – Chemically-induced colour change in *Chamerion angustifolium* flowers **114** 14
- Rosebay Willowherb **119** 42-43, CS1
- O’Sullivan, M. – *Chamerion angustifolium* (photo ©) **119** CS1
- Oakes, L. & H. – re-discoverers of *Centaureum scilloides* in Cornwall **115** 30
- Obituaries to be published annually in *BSBI Yearbook* **116** 84
- Obituaries in *BSBI Yearbook* **119** 71
- Obituary Notes **111** 61; **112** 68; **113** 85; **114** 57-58; **115** 62; **116** 84; **117** 49-50; **118** 50-51; **119** 70-71; **120** 65
- Observations, Some, on the Genus *Symphytum* in the UK **111** 33
- Odontites verna* (v.c.50) **113** 82
- only fodder for *Melitta tricincta* **114** 14
- Oenanthe aquatica* (v.c.44) **113** 75; (v.c.62) **117** 22; (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.66) **117** 22; (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Oenanthe fistulosa* (Descr.) **113** 13; (v.c.9) **113** 82; (v.c.44) **113** 75; (v.c.59) **113** 13; (Table [52 assoc. taxa listed]) 16-17, CS1
- TPP Scotland **111** 62
- Tubular Water-dropwort on the Sefton Coast sand-dunes, Merseyside **113** 13-17, CS1
- (TPP 2009) **111** 2
- Oenanthe lachenalii* (v.c.22) **112** 48; (v.c.35) **114** 35; (v.c.48) **113** 83; (v.c.103) **113** 77, 78
- Oenanthe pimpinelloides* (v.c.35) **114** 36
- Oenothera glazioviana* (v.c.56) **113** 81
- Offers **117** 48-49; **118** 47-48; **119** 65-66; **120** 62-64

- Officers, Notes from the, **111** 62; **112** 70-73; **113** 89; **114** 62-66; **115** 66-67; **116** 85-90; **117** 52-53; **117** 52-53; **118** 59-62; **119** 73-75; **120** 68-70
- OLIVER, J.E. – Changes in Upper Kennet Valley [v.c.7]
Salix populations in response to fungal blights **114** 20-24
- Chemically-induced colour changes in three diverse angiosperm species **113** 38-39
 - Naturalisations of exotics in the Scillies **115** 52-54, [CS3](#)
 - Strange Cotswold Water Park Marsh Horsetails **119** 45-48
 - Squirrel-stripping of native, naturalised, plantation and exotic trees **112** 14-17, (Table) 17, [CS1](#)
 - Uncertainties over the future of *Aesculus*: pests and diseases **117** 13-15; (Photos) 15
 - Vigour, woodiness, branching & other recurring aberrations in Rosebay Willowherb [*Chamerion angustifolium*] **118** 24-27
- Oliver, J.E. – *Aesculus carnea* (photo ©) **117** 15
- *Aesculus indica* (photo ©) **117** 15
 - *Cercidiphyllum japonicum* (photo ©) **112** [CS1](#)
 - exotics in the Scillies (photos ©) **115** [CS3](#)
 - *Populus* ‘Columbia’ (photo ©) **112** [CS1](#)
 - *Salix pentandra* (photo ©) **112** [CS1](#)
 - *Zelkova serrata* (photo ©) **112** [CS1](#)
- Online Atlas of the British and Irish flora **116** 88
- Online banking **120** 68
- Online version of the New atlas of the British & Irish flora - volunteer and photos needed (Request) **115** 58-59
- Onobrychis* identification, Triple trouble over **112** 19-20
- Onobrychis viciifolia* (Descr.)(Key) **112** 19; **113** 30
- 1st record **112** 19
 - 1st record corrected **113** 30
 - on Salisbury Plain, Wiltshire **114** 12-13, [i]
 - only fodder for *Melitta dimidiata* **114** 14
 - origin of English names **112** 19, 20
 - the subspecies may matter to insects **114** 14
- Onobrychis viciifolia* ssp. *collina* (Descr.)(Key) **112** 19
- Onobrychis viciifolia* ssp. *decumbens* (Descr.) **112** 19; **114** 12; (Key) **112** 19; (v.c.8) **114** 12
- Onobrychis viciifolia* ssp. *viciifolia* (Descr.) **112** 19; **114** 12; (Key) **112** 19; (v.c.8) **114** 12, [i]
- Ononis spinosa* (Descr.)(v.c.35) **114** 35
- Open letter to *BSBI News*: an empirical, deterministic method of modelling rates of change in populations recorded in biological recording schemes (Request) **111** 51
- Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.103) **113** 77
- Ophrys apifera* (Descr.) **119** 44; **117** 35; (v.c.9) **117** 35, [ii]; (v.c.10) **119** 44, [CS3](#); (v.c.24) **117** 35, [ii]; (v.c.35) **112** 12; (v.c.50) **113** 82; (v.c.56) **113** 81; (v.c.73) **113** 20, [ii]; (v.c.S(A)) **111** 35
- (Bee Orchid) in The Stewartry of Kirkcudbright! **113** 20, [ii]
 - in *Pinus sylvestris* cone **119** 44, [CS3](#)
 - ‘model’ in climate change studies **120** 56
 - Mutant Bee Orchid **113** 19, [ii]
 - site details requested **120** 56
 - variants with sepaloid petals in Britain **120** 46-49, [73]
- Ophrys apifera* mutant (Descr.)(v.c.18) **113** 19, [ii]
- Ophrys apifera* ssp. *jurana* (Descr.) **120** 46; (v.c.8, 25) **120** 47
- Ophrys apifera* var. *atrofusca* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **116** 35, [94]
- The variant, found in Dorset **116** 35, [94]
- Ophrys apifera* var. *badensis* (Descr.) **120** 46; (v.c.6) **120** 48; (v.c.9) **120** 49
- Ophrys apifera* var. *friburgensis* (Descr.) **120** 46; (v.c.6) **120** 48
- Ophrys apifera* var. *fulvofusca* (Descr.)(v.c.9, 24) **117** 35, [ii]
- in Britain **117** 35-36, [ii]
- Ophrys apifera* var. *saraepontana* (Descr.) **120** 47; (v.c.6) **120** 48
- Ophrys fuciflora* in the Cotswolds, Letter concerning the discovery of, (Exbt 2010) **118** 56
- Ophrys insectifera* (v.c.52) **113** 67
- (populations surveyed for TPP) (Table) **111** 4
 - (TPP Population size) (Graph) **111** 5
- Ophrys sphegodes* (Descr.) **119** 21; (v.c.9) **113** 31; **119** 21
- (Early Spider Orchid) count in Dorset **113** 31-32
 - in Dorset, 2010, Discovery of two unrecorded peloric forms of, **119** 21-22, [77]
 - Peloric forms of, (Descr.)(v.c.9) **119** 22, [77]
- Orchid, Bee, plant, A remarkable, **119** 44
- Orchid, The Ghost, vividly illustrates why the term ‘extirpation’ is an essential element of plant conservation **113** 8-10, [i, ii]
- Orchidaceae – Referees and procedures **111** 61
- Orchis anthropophora* (v.c.38) **112** 13
- Orchis mascula* (v.c.67) **112** 11; (v.c.106) **113** 69; (v.c.S(A)) **111** 35
- Orchis militaris* – information deposited at CEH Wallingford **120** 62
- Oreopteris limbosperma* (Descr.) **112** 9; (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.103) **113** 78
- Origanum vulgare* (v.c.56) **113** 80
- Orkney (v.c.111) – *Fumaria purpurea* – the Orkney experience **117** 34-35
- Ornithogalum hajastanum* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **120** 59
- Ornithopus perpusillus* (v.c.59) **117**, 4; **119** 35
- Ornithopus perpusillus* / *danicus* (v.c.68) **112** 43
- Orobanche alba* (v.c.1) **115** 60; (v.c.65) **112** 49
- Orobanche lucorum* (v.c.85) **113** 57, [97]
- (Barberry Broomrape) in Fife (v.c.85) **113** 57, [97]
 - correction to location in *BSBI News* **113** **114** 2
- OSLEY, J. – Publications for disposal (Offer) **112** 39
- Osmunda regalis* (v.c.24) **116** 10; (v.c.109) **111** 54; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- OSWALD, P.H. – Purple Toothwort on *Gunnera* again **118** 44, [CS2](#)
- Oswald, P.H. – *Lathraea clandestina* & *Gunnera manicata* (photos ©) **118** [CS2](#)
- OUTEN, A. – Long *Watsonia* run available (Offers) **117** 48
- Over-recording, Possible, in the *New atlas* revealed by Norfolk Flora Group recording 2000-2009 **117** 23-31
- Overseas Field meeting report: 2009 **114** 49-55
- Oxalis laxa* (v.c.24) **113** 34
- 1st British record **113** 34
- Oxyria digyna* (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.89) **111** 58
- Oxytropis halleri* (v.c.106) **113** 69
- PAINE, T. – New taxonomy **115** 23
- Palmer, Mr F.T. – report of death of **112** 68
- Panel of book reviewers for *New Journal of Botany*, A new, **116** 81
- Paniculate plantains **113** 39, [CS2](#)
- Panicum miliaceum* (v.c.67) **114** 42
- Papaver argemone* (v.c.24) **115** 37
- Papaver hybridum* (v.c.8) **116** 30

- Parapholis incurva* (v.c.6) **119** 28; (v.c.20, 29) **115** 46; (v.c.44) **113** 72
 – & *P. strigosa*, Roadside halophytes, including, on trunk roads in Herts. (v.c.20) and Cambs. (v.c.29) **115** 45-46
- Parapholis strigosa* (v.c.20, 29) **115** 46; (v.c.44) **113** 74; (v.c.68) **112** 42
 – & *P. incurva*, Roadside halophytes, including, on trunk roads in Herts. (v.c.20) and Cambs. (v.c.29) **115** 45-46
- Parentucellia viscosa* (v.c.9) **113** 81
- Parietaria judaica* (Descr.) [Veg. i.d. quiz] **119** 60; (v.c.80) **113** 70
- Parnassia palustris* (v.c.52) **113** 67; (v.c.103) **113** 77; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
- PARR, S., with S. WARD – Clare, Co., (v.c.H9) (Bog and fen) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 50
- Parthenocissus quinquefolia* & *P. inserta* – distinguishing characters (Table) **113** 60
 – Untangling the climbers, **113** 60-61
- Partridge, Dr James – report of death of (Biog.) **112** 68
- Passiflora caerulea* (v.c.17) **120** 58
- Passwords, Plant names as, **118** 27
- Pat Brennan Memorial Fund – a correction **120** 4
 – transferred to Bentham-Moxon Trust **120** 4
- Payne, Mr K.G. – report of death of **117** 50
- PAYNE, R.M. – On the flora of railway banks **113** 25
- Payne, Ron – report of death of (Biog.) **116** 84
- PayPal accounts (Sterling and Euro) **120** 68
 – Pay subscriptions with, **120** 5
- PEARMAN, D. (see also Secretary's Notes, Hon. Gen.)
 – Francis Rose and the Flora of Kent (Request) **116** 91
 – Notes from the Hon. General Secretary **113** 89
 – *Onobrychis viciifolia* (Sainfoin) **113** 30
 – The flora of Cornwall and Devon and that of north and west Brittany **118** 4-8
 – Vice-county Recorders, Panel of, – Amendments **111** 61; **112** 68; **113** 86; **114** 60; **115** 66; **116** 84-85; **117** 51; **118** 59; **119** 72; **120** 67
 – Where was Westchester? (Request) **120** 61
- PEARMAN, D. & BYFIELD, A. – Cornwall, W. (v.c.1), (East Lizard) 2010 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **115** 60-61
- PEARMAN, D. & BENNALLICK, I. – *Polypogon viridis* **111** 39, [CS1](#)
- PEARMAN, D., & MCINTOSH, J. – High-level botanising in Scotland **117** 39, [[58](#)]
- PEARMAN, D., with K. SPURGIN – Botanical books available to download from the internet **114** 28
- PEARMAN, D., with M.C. SHEAHAN – BSBI Panel of Referees **119** 2-3
- PEARMAN, D., with R. ELLIS – New names and taxa in the third edition of Stace –[part 1] [Tables] **115** 3-14
 – part 1; Correction and further work **116** 51
 – part 2 **116** 42-51
- Pearman, David – Thanked **113** 3
- Pedicularis palustris* (v.c.22) **112** 48; (v.c.44) **113** 74; (v.c.49) **111** 56; (H39) **113** 68
- Pedicularis sylvatica* (v.c.49) **111** 56
- Peeblesshire (v.c.78) – First checklist **120** 62
- Peeblesshire, *Plants of*, – the first checklist for the county (Offers)(Rev.) **120** 62
- Pelargonium peltatum* (v.c.17) **120** 58
- Peloric flowers – definition and examples **115** 41
- Peloric forms of *Ophrys sphegodes* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **119** 22, [[77](#)]
- Peloric forms of *Ophrys sphegodes* in Dorset, 2010, Discovery of two unrecorded, **119** 21-22, [[77](#)]
- Peloric variety of *Kickxia spuria* **115** 41, [CS1](#)
- Peltaria alliacea* (Descr.)(v.c.104) **112** [CS3](#)
- Pembrokeshire, (v.c.45) – boundary changes over time **119** 41
 – *Sedum kamschaticum* var. *ellacombianum* (Praeger) Clausen in Johnston, **116** 69, [[93](#)]
- Pemphigus* aphids on *Populus nigra* agg. [table, 7 aphid taxa listed] **114** 17
- Penguin' *Flora of the British Isles*, The abortive ' , **112** 25-27
- Permanent working Committees, Changes **114** 62
- PERRING, M. – Spare BSBI publications for disposal (Offer) **116** 79
- Perrins, Dr L.E. – report of death of **112** 68
- Pericaria amphibia* (v.c.63) **120** 22
- Pericaria amplexicaulis* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Pericaria capitata* (v.c.17) **120** 58
- Pericaria maculosa* (v.c.32) **119** 50; (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Pericaria minor* (v.c.9) **113** 82; (v.c.44) **113** 74
- Pericaria mitis* (v.c.9) **113** 82
- Pericaria vivipara* (v.c.89) **111** 59
- Perth, E. (v.c.89) (Glenshee) (Fld Mtg Rpt) **111** 56-59
- Perthshire B&B for BSBI members (Offer) **111** 50
- PESCOTT, O. – Searching the *BSBI News* back catalogue with Google **116** 34
 – Some uses for open-source GIS in botanical recording **116** 34-35
- Pests and diseases – *Aesculus*: **117** 13-15; (Photos) 15
- Petch, Mr R.E. – report of death of **115** 62
- Petunia ×hybrida* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Peucedanum ostruthium* (v.c.91) **115** 62
- Phalaris arundinacea* (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.89) **111** 56; (v.c.96) **111** 26
- Phalaris paradoxa* (Descr.)(v.c.10, 20) **115** 51, [CS2](#)
 – (Awned Canary-grass) has no awns **115** 51-52, [CS2](#)
 – herbicide resistant **115** 51
- Phegopteris connectilis* (Descr.)(v.c.2) **115** 32, [CS1](#); (v.c.44) **113** 73; (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.89) **111** 56, 58; (v.c.98) **111** 8
 – *Centaurium scilloides*, *Juncus subnodulosus* and, rediscovered in Cornwall after many years **115** 30-34, [[i](#), [ii](#)]
- Phillips, B. (RHS) – *Calocedrus decurrens* foliage (photo ©) **118** [CS3](#)
 – *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* foliage (photo ©) **118** [CS3](#)
 – *Cortaderia selloana* (photo ©) **119** [CS1](#)
 – *Ludwigia grandiflora* ssp. *hexapetala* (photo ©) **118** [CS4](#)
 – *Sequoiadendron giganteum* seedling (photo ©) **118** [CS1](#)
 – *Thuja plicata* foliage (photo ©) **118** [CS3](#)
- Phillips, B., Grayer, S. & Armitage, J. – Flora of RHS Wisley, 1910-2010: a centenary publication (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- PHILLIPS, B.W. & ARMITAGE, J.D. – *Wild flowers of Wisley: a centenary flora* (Rev.) **116** 57-58
- Phormium cookianum* (v.c.1b) **115** 53

- Phormium tenax* (v.c.1b) **115** 52
 – Photographic competition – first run **120** 69
 – Scottish, 2011 – winners **119** 75
 Photos needed, Volunteer and, Online version of the *New atlas of the British & Irish flora* – , (Request) **115** 58-59
 Photos wanted for a new fully interactive key to the British flora **113** 64
Phragmites australis (v.c.1) **115** 31; (v.c.54) **119** 14; (v.c.59) **120** 32, 36;
Phragmites communis (v.c.H9) **112** 50
Phuopsis stylosa (v.c.12) **113** 58
Physalis peruviana (v.c.12) **113** 58
Phytophthora disease – a threat to our native vegetation? **119** 40
 – Defra leaflets **119** 40
 – enquiry addresses **119** 40
 – recommendations **119** 40
Phytophthora kernoviae [fungus] **111** 4
 – affect a wide range of trees and shrubs **119** 40
 – serious fungal pathogens **113** 11
Phytophthora ramorum affects a wide range of trees and shrubs **119** 40
 – & *P. kernoviae* – host plants [21 taxa cited] **113** 11-12
 – & *P. kernoviae* in Scotland **113** 11-12
Picea abies (v.c.34) **112** 45
Picea sitchensis (rapidly spreading alien) (Table) **111** 4
 Picking flowers **111** 11
Picris echioides (v.c.41) **112** 18; (v.c.50) **113** 83
Picris hieracioides (v.c.41) **112** 18
 Pierce, R. – Some Spitzbergen Plants (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
 Piling, Miss E.A. – report of death of **113** 85
Pilosella – referee wanted **119** 3
Pilosella aurantiaca (v.c.57) **120** 54
Pilosella officinarum (v.c.69) **119** 5; (v.c.91) **115** 62
Pilularia globulifera (v.c.1) **115** 61; (v.c.103) **113** 78
Pimpinella saxifraga (v.c.89) **111** 56, 59; (v.c.H39) **113** 68
Pinguicula lusitanica (v.c.103) **113** 77
Pinguicula vulgaris (v.c.22) **112** 48; (v.c.49) **111** 43, 55; (v.c.52) **113** 67; (v.c.91) **115** 61
 – mycorrhizal status **111** 43
Pinus contorta (v.c.52) **117** 32
Pinus nigra (v.c.52) **117** 32
Pinus nigra ssp. *laricio* (v.c.34) **112** 45; (v.c.54) **119** 12; (v.c.59) **119** 56; **120** 10
Pinus sylvestris (v.c.10) **119** 44, CS3; (v.c.24) **116** 10; (v.c.34) **112** 45; (v.c.39) **117** 32
 – cone with *Ophrys apifera* **119** 44, CS3
Pinus sylvestris ssp. *scotica* (v.c.96) **119** 38
Pittosporum crassifolium (v.c.1b) **115** 52
 Plant
 – communities of urban river walls and embankments **112** 34
 – conservation campaign, New, ‘Plants for the Planet’ needs your help! **115** 55
 – distribution change studies. Using BSBI data for: what influences plant distribution changes and what changes are occurring? **120** 56
 – Gall Society (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
 – List – website address **116** 4
 – micro-distribution within habitats, Mycophily and its possible role in, **118** 23
 – names as passwords **118** 27
 – Records Information about, in the *New Journal of Botany* **119** 59
 – slides from foreign countries, from the collection of the late Stephanie Thomson (VC Recorder for Herefordshire) **119** 65
 – Species Status Assessment Group, UK, **114** 64
 – surveillance **114** 64
 – Surveillance Scheme **119** 2
 Plant Unit, BSBI, **111** 2
 – News from the Head of Research and Development **118** 61-62
 – Notes from the, **112** 70-71
 – project – Invasive aliens **118** 62
 – staff **118** 61
Plantago coronopus (v.c.1) **115** 30; (v.c.3) **117** 8; (v.c.20, 29) **115** 45; (v.c.41) **112** 19; (v.c.48) **113** 83; (v.c.103) **116** 39
Plantago lanceolata (v.c.1) **115** 30; (v.c.3) **117** 8
 – Date Class 4 (Map) **112** 72
 – proliferous form **113** 39
Plantago major (v.c.89) **113** 26
 – paniculate forms **113** 39
Plantago major ‘Tony Lewis’ (Descr.)(v.c.40) **113** 39, CS2
Plantago maritima (v.c.1) **115** 30; (v.c.59) **111** 15; (v.c.62, 66) **117** 22; (v.c.103) **116** 39
Plantago media – roseate form **113** 39
Plantago psyllium – used in laxatives **113** 39
 Planted aliens **112** 30-31
 Plantfinder – website address **116** 4
 Plantlife – The Ghost Orchid Declaration **113** 8
 Plantlife’s Common Plants Survey **111** 2
Plants and ferns in the Isles of Scilly (Rev.) **116** 81
 Plants and security **118** 27
 Plants for the Planet’ needs your help!, New plant conservation campaign ‘, **115** 55
Platanthera bifolia (v.c.52) **113** 67; (v.c.91) **115** 61; (v.c.103) **113** 77
Platanthera chlorantha (Descr.)(H39) **113** 68
Platanus ×hispanica (v.c.17) **120** 58
Poa annua (v.c.101) **111** 10
Poa chaixii – Scottish Borders **118** 22
Poa compressa (v.c.109) **111** 54
Poa imbecilla – differences from *P. nemoralis* (Table) **115** 49
 – Known British records **115** 49
 – in Britain, The status of, **115** 49-50
Poa imbecilla var. *breviglumis* (Descr.) **115** 49
Poa imbecilla var. *imbecilla* (Descr.) **115** 49
Poa infirma (v.c.17) **116** 57
Poa nemoralis – differences from *P. imbecilla* (Table) **115** 49
Poa pratensis agg. (v.c.89) **113** 26
Poa cf. *pratensis* (v.c.69) **119** 5
Poa trivialis (v.c.14) **111** 29; (v.c.62) **117** 22
 Poem on grass i.d. – Will I Cope? **114** 59
 POLAND, J. – A new fully interactive key to the British flora - photos wanted **113** 64
 – Annual Exhibition Meeting: vegetative i.d. quiz **119** 60
 – Annual Exhibition Meeting: vegetative ID quiz [results] **113** 89
 – Botany on the Internet **113** 42-43
 – Vegetative identification of *Buddleja* species [Key] **112** 31
 Poland, J. – Vegetative key (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
Polemonium caeruleum [white fld] (v.c.64) **112** 11, [ii]
 Pollen analysis helps locate murder site **111** 21
Polycarpon tetraphyllum (v.c.1) **115** 60; (v.c.14) **120** 59

- Polygala vulgaris* (v.c.24) **112** 46
Polygonatum multiflora (v.c.81) **120** 50
Polygonum aviculare (v.c.67) **114** 42; (v.c.101) **111** 10
Polygonum boreale (v.c.103) **113** 77
Polygonum oxyspermum (v.c.103) **116** 39
Polygonum oxyspermum ssp. *raii* (v.c.6) **119** 28; (v.c.48) **113** 83; (v.c.68) **112** 44; (v.c.103) **113** 77
Polygonum rurivagum (v.c.44) **113** 76
Polypodium interjectum (v.c.101) **111** 11
Polypodium c.f. *shivasiae* (v.c.22) **112** 48
Polygonum viridis (Descr.)(v.c.1, S(G)) **111** 39; (Maps) **111** 40, [CS1](#)
 – No 33 of the fastest spreading alien plants in Britain **111** 39, [CS1](#)
Polystichum lonchitis (v.c.89) **111** 58
 POPE, C. – Adriatic Bellflower (*Campanula garganica* Ten.) recorded as an established alien **119** 49, [CS1](#)
 – *Campanula garganica* (photo ©) **119** [CS1](#)
 Poplars, Water, Progress with a project to locate and DNA fingerprint the, of southern England **114** 15-19, [CS1](#)
 Population structure and conservation of *Genista anglica* (Petty Whin) at a restored humid heathland site **116** 12-17, [CS3](#)
Populus – clones and hybrids **114** 14-16
 – cross-pollination problems **114** 15
 – DNA fingerprinting **114** 14-19
Populus ‘Columbia’ – susceptible to squirrel-stripping (v.c.7) **112** 15, [CS1](#)
Populus nigra agg. – spiral gall aphids [table, 7 aphid taxa listed] **114** 17
Populus nigra ssp. *betulifolia* (v.c.70) **119** [ii], 32
 – clones & DNA fingerprinting **119** 32
 – in South Northumberland (v.c.67) **119** [ii], 32
 – northern native limit **119** 32
 – spiral galls created by *Pemphigus* aphids are diagnostic **114** 14, [CS1](#)
 – Water Poplars **114** 15
Populus tremula (v.c.39) **117** 32; (v.c.65) **119** 16, [CS3](#)
 PORTER, M. – Information about ‘Plant Records’ in the *New Journal of Botany* **119** 59
 Porter, M. – New email address **119** 59
 – *Trichophorum cespitosum* spikelet (photo ©) **111** [CS2](#)
 – *Trichophorum ×foersteri* spikelet (photo ©) **111** [CS2](#)
 – *Trichophorum germanicum* spikelet (photo ©) **111** [CS2](#)
 Porter, M., with M. Foley – Morecambe Bay Cotoneasters (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
Portulaca grandiflora (v.c.17) **120** 58
Portulaca oleracea ssp. *sativa* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **113** 58, [CS3](#)
Potamogeton alpinus (v.c.63) **120** 22
Potamogeton berchtoldii (v.c.52) **113** 67
Potamogeton coloratus (v.c.22) **112** 48; (v.c.52) **113** 67; (v.c.68 (old)) **112** 43; (v.c.68) **112** 44; (v.c.103) **113** 77; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
Potamogeton crispus (v.c.63, 64) **120** 22; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
Potamogeton friesii (v.c.63) **120** 22
Potamogeton gramineus (v.c.59) **120** 36
Potamogeton lucens (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.H32) **113** 80; (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.59) **120** 36; (v.c.63) **120** 22
Potamogeton obtusifolius (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.109) **111** 27; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
Potamogeton ×olivaceus – v.c.68 or v.c.81 **119** 41
Potamogeton pectinatus (v.c.9) **113** 82; (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.80) **113** 71
Potamogeton perfoliatus (v.c.9) **113** 82; (v.c.63) **120** 22
Potamogeton polygonifolius (v.c.14) **115** 35; (v.c.63) **120** 22
Potamogeton pusillus (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.80) **113** 71; (v.c.103) **113** 77
Potamogeton ×salicifolius (v.c.9) **113** 82
Potentilla anserina (v.c.103) **116** 39
Potentilla crantzii (v.c.89) **111** 58
Potentilla erecta (v.c.14) **111** 29; (v.c.48) **113** 84; (v.c.69) **119** 5
Potentilla fruticosa (v.c.69) **119** 5; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
Potentilla intermedia (v.c.44) **113** 73
Potentilla palustris (v.c.52) **113** 67; (v.c.80) **113** 71; (v.c.96) **111** 26; (v.c.109) **111** 27
 Powner, Mr J.B. – report of death of **115** 62
Pratia angulata (v.c.80) **118** 22
 PRATT, E. – Dorset (v.c.9) (Wareham) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 81-82
 – Dorset Flora Group and Dorset Wild Flower Week **113** 41
 – Ex, by, times, cross, hybrid ...? – pronunciation of ‘×’ **111** 8
 – Hands-free magnifier **113** 27
 – *Ophrys sphegodes* (Early Spider Orchid) count in Dorset **113** 31-32
 – Peloric variety of *Kickxia spuria* **116** 29
 – Picking flowers **111** 11
 – The colour of the petals of *Malva (Lavatera) cretica* (Smaller Tree-mallow) **113** 63
 Pratt, E. – Red Arum **115** 37, [CS2](#)
 – The Wildflowers of the Isle of Purbeck, Brownsea and Sandbanks (v.c.9) (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
 Preen, Mr D.J. – report of death of, **120** 65
 President, From the, **118** 2; **119** 2
 Presidents’ Prize, BSBI/WFS, 2009 **112** 67
 PRESLAND, J – *Cardamine quinquefolia* - a persistent and spreading garden weed **120** 58
 – Indian Balsam – triffid or treat? **116** 60-68, [CS2](#)
 – Teratology – a revival? **112** 23-25, [CS2](#)
 – What is biodiversity? **117** 18
 – Wiltshire Botany articles free (Offers) **117** 48
 – Wiltshire Botany No. 11 (Rev.) **114** 46-47
 Presland, J – *Cardamine quinquefolia* (photo ©) **120** [CS4](#)
 – *Centaurium erythraea* (photo ©) **112** [CS2](#)
 – *Daucus carota* (photo ©) **112** [CS2](#)
 – *Linaria vulgaris* (photo ©) **112** [CS2](#)
 – *Taraxacum* sp. (photo ©) **112** [CS2](#)
 – *Impatiens glandulifera* (photos ©) **116** [CS2](#)
 Primavesi, Rev. A.L. – report of death of (Biog.) **117** 49
Primula farinosa (v.c.65) **112** 50; (v.c.66) **111** 22
Primula scotica (v.c.109) **111** 55
Primula veris (v.c.24) **112** 46; (v.c.67) **112** 11; (v.c.69) **119** 6
Primula vulgaris (v.c.91) **115** 62
 Problem of invasive alien plant species **117** 44-45, [CS3](#)
 Problems, Common, with identification in the field – experience with the Norfolk Flora Group **114** 3-11
 – over identification of *Pyracantha* bushes **119** 53-55
 Profiles of new Honorary Members **112** 65; **115** 63-64; **115** 63-65; **118** 51-54
 – Ann Conolly **112** 65-66, [77]
 Progress with a project to locate and DNA fingerprint the Water Poplars of southern England **114** 15-19, [CS1](#)
 Pronunciation of ‘×’, Ex, by, times, cross, hybrid ...? **111** 8
Prunella vulgaris (v.c.14) **111** 29; (v.c.62) **117** 22

- Prunus avium* (v.c.65) **119** 17
Prunus cerasifera – ?Mis-recorded as *P. domestica* **117** 25
Prunus cerasifera – earlier flowering than *P. spinosa* **118** 42
Prunus cerasifera (Descr.) **117** 25; **118** 42; (v.c.27) **118** 42; (v.c.27/28) **117** 25
Prunus domestica – over-recorded for *P. cerasifera* **117** 25
Prunus domestica (Descr.) **117** 25; **118** 42; (v.c.27) **118** 42; (v.c.27/28) **117** 25
Prunus domestica ssp. *domestica* (v.c.27/28) **117** 25
Prunus domestica ssp. *insititia* (Descr.)(v.c.27/28) **117** 25
Prunus domestica ssp. *insititia* agg. (Descr.)(v.c.27) **118** 42
– last to flower **118** 42
Prunus domestica ssp. *insititia* var. *damascina* (v.c.44) **113** 76
Prunus domestica ssp. *insititia* var. *nigra* (Descr.) (v.c.25/26) **117** 25
Prunus domestica ssp. *insititia* var. *syriaca* (Descr.) (v.c.25/26) **117** 25
Prunus × *fruticans* (v.c.44) **113** 75
Prunus mahaleb (photocopy) **116** 77; (Descr.)(v.c.14, **16**, **62**) 78
– in Britain?, No future for, **116** 77-78
Prunus padus (v.c.65) **119** 17; (v.c.H32) **113** 80
Prunus spinosa (Descr.)(v.c.27/28) **117** 26; (v.c.65) **119** 17
– later flowering than *P. cerasifera* **118** 42
PRYCE, K. – Carmarthenshire (v.c.44) (Glynhir Recording Week) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 72-76, [CS4](#)
Pryce, K. – BSBI members at Pembrey, v.c.44 (photo ©) **113** [CS4](#)
PRYCE, R. – Trevor Evans – profile **115** 64-65
Pseudofumaria alba (v.c.17) **120** 58
Pseudorchis albida (v.c.65) **112** 50; (v.c.100) **120** 52
Pseudotsuga menziesii (v.c.34) **112** 45
Pteridium aquilinum (v.c.14) **111** 29; (v.c.63) **119** 11; (v.c.101) **111** 9
Pteridium aquilinum – can be recorded from train **113** 25
Pteris nipponica (v.c.17) **120** 58
Publications for disposal (Offer) **112** 39
Publicity Officer vacancy, BSBI, **116** 90
Puccinellia distans (v.c.20, 29) **115** 45; (v.c.35) **114** 36; (v.c.89) **111** 56; **113** 26
– can be recorded from car **113** 25
Puccinellia maritima (v.c.48) **113** 83; (v.c.59) **111** 15, 19; (v.c.62, 66) **117** 22
Pulicaria dysenterica (v.c.14) **111** 29; (v.c.14) **119** 33; (v.c.56) **113** 81; (v.c.59) **120** 36; (v.c.68) **112** 44
Pulsatilla vulgaris (v.c.24) **112** 46
Punning stunts **111** 6
Purbeck, Brownsea and Sandbanks, Wildflowers of the Isle of, (v.c.9) (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
Pyracantha angustifolia (Descr.)(Key) **119** 53
Pyracantha atalantioides (Descr.)(Key) **119** 53
Pyracantha bushes, Problems over identification of. **119** 53-55
Pyracantha coccinea (Descr.)(Key) **119** 53
Pyracantha crenatoserrata (Descr.)(Key)(v.c.29) **119** 53, 55
Pyracantha crenulata (Descr.)(Key) **119** 53
Pyracantha crenulata agg. (Descr.)(Key) **119** 53
Pyracantha crenulata var. *crenulata* (Illus.) **119** 54
Pyracantha crenulata var. *rogersiana* **119** 55
Pyracantha fortuneana **119** 55
Pyracantha inermis **119** 55
Pyracantha koidzumii (Descr.)(Key) **119** 53
Pyracantha rogersiana **119** 55; (Descr.)(Key) **119** 53
Pyrola media (v.c.89) **111** 58; (v.c.109) **111** 55; (H39) **113** 68
– (populations surveyed for TPP) (Table) **111** 4
Pyrola minor (v.c.44)
Pyrola rotundifolia (v.c.35, 44); (v.c.68 (old)) **112** 43; (v.c.89) **111** 58; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
Pyrus pyrastrer (v.c.9) **113** 82
Quantum GIS – free mapping software **116** 34
Quercus petraea (v.c.37), **117** 32; (v.c.48, 102) **33**
Quercus robur (v.c.39) **117** 32; (v.c.67) **119** 32
– (phenology) **111** 6
Quercus rubra (v.c.54) **119** 12
Questionnaire, Results of the, about the Annual Exhibition Meeting **112** 69
QUILLIAM, DR R. – Root endophytes and mycorrhizas of the carnivorous plants, *Drosera rotundifolia* (Round-leaved Sundew) & *Pinguicula vulgaris* (Common Butterwort) **111** 43
Rabbits affect *Epipactis dunensis* population **120** 10
Radiola linoides (v.c.68 (old)) **112** 43; (v.c.103) **113** 77
Railway banks, On the flora of, **112** 9; **113** 25
RAND, M. – Extinction terminology **114** 31-32
– Pushing up a restricted number of Daisies **116** 32-33
– *Utricularia bremii* Heer ex Koell. in the New Forest **116** 8-9, [CS4](#)
Ranunculus acris (v.c.27) **112** 47; (v.c.69) **119** 4
Ranunculus arvensis (v.c.24) **112** 46; (v.c.33) **120** 52
Ranunculus baudotii (v.c.35) **114** 35; (v.c.103) **113** 77
Ranunculus bulbosus (v.c.91) **115** 62; (v.c.H39) **113** 68
Ranunculus circinatus (v.c.63, 64) **120** 22
Ranunculus ficaria (Descr.)(v.c.38) **111** 41
– (Lesser Celandine) with 5 sepals **111** 41
Ranunculus ficaria ssp. *ficaria* (v.c.38) **111** 41
Ranunculus flammula (v.c.14) **115** 35; (v.c.59) **120** 32, 36
Ranunculus fluitans (v.c.56) **113** 81
Ranunculus fluitans × *peltatus* (Descr.)(v.c.68) **120** 50
Ranunculus hederaceus (v.c.80) **113** 70; (v.c.89) **111** 56
Ranunculus ×hiltonii (Descr.)(v.c.14) **115** 34; **116** 3; (Table) **115** 35; [[69](#)]
– still present on Copthorne Common, E. Sussex **115** 34-35, [[69](#)]
Ranunculus ×kelchoensis (Descr.)(v.c.68) **120** 50
Ranunculus lingua (v.c.59) **120** 36; (v.c.80) **113** 71
Ranunculus omiophyllus (Descr.)(Table)(v.c.14) **115** 34-35
Ranunculus peltatus (Descr.)(Table)(v.c.14) **115** 34-35; (v.c.44) **113** 73
Ranunculus repens (v.c.14) **111** 29; (v.c.69) **119** 4
Ranunculus sceleratus (v.c.63) **120** 22; (v.c.80) **113** 71; (v.c.103) **113** 77
Ranunculus trichophyllus (v.c.24) **112** 46
Rare plant Flora Guardians **113** 92
Rare Plant Register Workshop (Scotland) **111** 62
Rare plant registers, county, Using Google Earth to accurately and precisely locate plant populations in, **115** 42-43
Ratcliffe Criteria for assessing Nature Conservation **118** 21
Rates of change, Modelling, **111** 51
Ray, J., books on the internet, **115** 41
READ, H.J. with A.R. WESTGARTH-SMITH & A. McVEIGH – Mire and wet heath restoration and management in Burnham Beeches, Buckinghamshire, results in the return of plant species absent for many decades **116** 10-11, [CS4](#)

- REAY, P. – *Trifolium incarnatum* ssp. *molinerii* (Long-headed Clover) in South Devon – five years on **117** 7-11, [i], **CS4**
- Reay, P. – *Trifolium incarnatum* ssp. *molinerii* (photos ©) **117** **CS4**
- Record, Probable first, for *Equisetum telmateia* × *E. arvense* (*Equisetum × robertsii*) [v.c.52] **116** 19-20
- Recorders and Recording **111** 61-62; **112** 68; **113** 85-88; **114** 60-62; **115** 66; **116** 84-85; **117** 51; **118** 59; **119** 72-73; **120** 67-68
- Recorders, Panel of, Vice-county, – Amendments **119** 72
- Recorders' Conference 2012 **118** 48
- Recording guidelines **116** 86
– available to download **118** 61
- Recording Invasive Species Counts (RISC) - a new survey of three alien plants **114** 47
- Recording Strategies **111** 2; **112** 71; **114** 63, 65; **119** 72-73
- Recording the British and Irish flora 2010-20 **116** 88; **117** 52
- Recording, Some uses for open-source GIS in botanical, **116** 34-35
– The use of sampling in vice-county, **117** 52
- Records, Plant, Information about, in the *New Journal of Botany* **119** 59
- Red data list for Great Britain, The vascular plant.; year 2 amendments [11 taxa cited] **113** 43-44
– changes to main list **116** 52-54
– changes to waiting list **116** 54-55
– Nomenclature updated **116** 51-52
– Parking list **116** 54
– summary of year 5 amendments, covering years 3, 4 and 5 (2008-10) of the annual amendments process **116** 51-56
- Red List **116** 87
- Red List taxa, Numbers of locations and population sizes of some 'Critically Endangered' and 'Endangered', **118** 14-19
– Table [46 taxa listed] **118** 16-18
- REES, E.I.S. – Rock Sea-lavender *Limonium recurvum* at Rhosneigr, Anglesey **113** 24-25, **CS2**
- Rees, E.I.S. – *Calystegia soldanella* forma *albiflora* (photo ©) **116** **CS1**
– *Limonium recurvum* (photo ©) **113** **CS2**
- REES, I. & J. – Atypical *Calystegia soldanella* (Sea Bindweed) with white flowers **116** 36-37, **CS1**
- Rees, W. – *Trifolium incarnatum* ssp. *molinerii* site (photo ©) **117** **CS4**
- Referees – difficulties of and with **119** 2
– vacancies listed **119** 3
– volunteers requested **119** 3
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, **111** 61
– Amendments **111** 61; **112** 68; **113** 85; **114** 60; **115** 66; **116** 84; **117** 51; **118** 59; **119** 72; **120** 67
- Referees, BSBI Panel of, **119** 2-3
- Reimbursement of expenses **120** 68
- Re-introduction of *Cypripedium calceolus*: update **113** 41
- Relative change index **111** 51
- Relict woodland on the cliffs and within the waterfall ravines of Swaledale [v.c.65] **119** 16-21, **CS3**
- Remembered remedies: Scottish traditional plant lore (Rev.) **119** 70
- Reminder, A. [*Juncus compressus/gerardii*] (Request) **115** 57
- RENVOIZE, S. – BSBI Journals for disposal (Offers) **120** 64
- Report – BSBI: Berwick-upon-Tweed 2009 – Alien Trees and Shrubs **112** 59-64, [ii]
– of Annual Exhibition Meeting, 2009 **114** 56-57
– of the AEM 2009 **114** 56-57
– on a workshop, Measuring change in species distributions: a, **114** 30
- Reports of Field Meeting 2008-2009 **112** 42-50; 2009 **113** 67-84
- Reports of indoor meetings 2010-2011 **118** 54-59
- Reports of Overseas Field Meetings – 2009 **112** 51-58; 2009 **114** 49-55
- Requests **117** 46-47; **118** 46-47; **119** 61-64; **120** 60-62
- Requests & offers **111** 50-52; **112** 38-39; **113** 64-65; **114** 43-45; **115** 56-59; **116** 79
- Research and Development – From the Head of, **113** 90-91; **114** 63-64; **116** 86-88; **118** 61-62
- Reseda alba* (v.c.41) **112** 18, **CS1**
- Reseda luteola* (v.c.81) **119** 23
– medicinal uses of (v.c.81) **119** 23
- Response to Dr Bob Leaney's suggestion of over recording of certain species in the *Flora of Norfolk*, and while helping to record for the *Flora of Suffolk* **118** 42-43
- Return of *Fumaria bastardii* to Sussex **119** 39
- Revell, P. – *Ophrys apifera* var. *fulvofusca* (photo ©) **117** [ii]
- Reversion in Elder flowers **120** [ii], 45
- Reviewers for *New Journal of Botany*, A new panel of book, **116** 81
- Rhamnus cathartica* (v.c.H32) **113** 80
- Rhinanthus minor* (v.c.39) **113** 22; (v.c.48) **113** 83
- Rhinanthus minor* agg. (v.c.50) **113** 82
- Rhododendron ponticum* (v.c.14) **111** 29
– host to *Phytophthora* spp. **119** 40
– Invasive alien (Ireland) **117** 44
– represents hybrid swarm **118** 49
– (Rhododendron), The taxonomy of, as naturalised in Britain (2009 Conference Rpt) **112** 61
- Rhododendron ponticum* agg. – key host plant for *Phytophthora ramorum* & *P. kernoviae* **113** 11
- Rhododendron ×superponticum* – new name for *R. ponticum* **118** 49
- Rhododendron Survey **118** 49
- Rhynchospora alba* (v.c.24) **116** 10; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- Ribble Estuary, Colonisation of the, by Sea-lavenders **111** 15, **CS3**
- Ribes sanguineum* (v.c.67) **112** 21
- Rich, J.C. – *Taraxacum subericinum* habitat (photo ©) **117** **CS1**
- RICH, T.C.G. – Will I Cope? **114** 59
- RICH, T.C.G. & RICHARDS, A.J. – *Taraxacum subericinum* Hagendijk, Soest & Zevenb. (sect. Hamata) new to the British Isles **117** 45-46, **CS1**
- RICH, T.C.G. & THOMAS, S. – *Hieracium* (Exbt 2010) **118** 57
- RICH, T.C.G., with D. MCCOSH, – *Hieracium* (Exbt 2010) **118** 57
- RICH, T.C.G., with L. CRANMER – 101 rare plants of Wales: request for digital images [75 taxa cited] **119** 64
- RICH, T.C.G., with T. HUMPHREY, – The *Taraxacum* collection at National Museum, Wales (NMW) **111** 33

- Rich, T.C.G. – Biodiversity Duty Audits of National Museum of Wales sites (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
 – *Epipogium aphyllum* (photo ©) **113** [ii]
 – *Taraxacum subericinum* (photo ©) **117** CS1
- Rich, T.C.G., *et al.* – Gwynn Ellis – Marsh Award for Botany (photo) **119** 67-68
- Rich, T.C.G., Garner, P. & Yanninck, M. – Haunted Herefordshire – the Ghost reappears after 23 years (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- RICHARDS, J. – *Alchemilla micans* at Keepersfield Quarry, S. Northumb. (v.c.67) **112** 10-11
 – Black Poplars (*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia*) in South Northumberland (v.c.67) **119** [ii], 32
- RICHARDS, A.J. & SQUIRRELL, J. – *Epipactis leptochila* complex in Britain **112** 8-9
- RICHARDS, A.J. with C. FERGUSON-SMYTH – *Taraxacum limbatum* H. Dahlstedt (Bordered Dandelion), new to the British Isles **116** 38-39, [94]
- RICHARDS, A.J., with M.B. USHER – *Taraxacum cymbifolium* in Scotland **112** 3-4 [i]
- RICHARDS, A.J. with T.C.G. RICH – *Taraxacum subericinum* Hagendijk, Soest & Zevenb. (sect. Hamata) new to the British Isles **117** 45-46, CS1
- Richards, A.J. – *Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* (photo ©) **119** [ii], 32
- Rideout, K – St Abbs Head National Nature Reserve (2009 Conference Rpt) **112** 63
- River walls and embankments, Plant communities of urban, **112** 34
- Roadside botany **113** 25
- Roadside halophyte, *Glaux maritima* (Sea-milkwort) as a, **113** 26
- Roadside halophytes **113** 26
 including *Parapholis incurva* & *P. strigosa*, on trunk roads in Herts. (v.c.20) and Cambs. (v.c.29) **115** 45-46
- ROBERTS, J. – Deergrasses – habitats and identification (Exbt 2010) **118** 57
 – Northern Deergrass (*Trichophorum cespitosum*) in upper Teesdale **111** 22, CS2
 – Northern Deergrass (*Trichophorum cespitosum*): calciphile or calcifuge? **117** 37-38, [57]
 – Wanted: the rarer spike-rush subspecies **114** 43
 – website for spike-rushes (*Eleocharis*) and deergrasses (*Trichophorum*) **120** 67
- Roberts, J. – *Trichophorum cespitosum* (photo ©) **111** CS2; **117** [57]
 – web site for *Trichophorum* taxa **119** 38
- Robertson, Mr W.F. – report of death of **112** 68
- Robinia pseudoacacia* (Descr.) [Veg. i.d. quiz] **119** 60
 – not susceptible to squirrel-stripping (Descr.) (v.c.7) **112** 15
- ROBINSON, L. – *Cotula alpina* (Hook. f.) Hook. f (Alpine Cotula) in North-west Yorkshire (v.c.65), Mid-west Yorkshire (v.c.64) and North-east Yorkshire (v.c.62), new to Britain and Europe **113** 52-54, [98]
- ROBINSON, L., with P. ABBOTT & K. WALKER – Yorkshire, M.W. (v.c.64) (Nidderdale) and Yorkshire N.W. (v.c.65) (Wensleydale) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 48-50
- ROBINSON, L., with R.W.M. CORNER – The flora of Great Dun Fell, twelve years on: a cautionary tale **119** 4-8, CS4
- Robinson, L. – *Cotula alpina* (photos ©) **113** [98]
- ROBINSON, M. – *Glaux maritima* (Sea-milkwort) as a roadside halophyte **113** 26
- ROBINSON, M. & MUSCOTT, J. – Perth, E. (v.c.89) (Glenshee) (Fld Mtg Rpt) **111** 56-59
- ROBINSON, M. with D. DAHL – *Phytophthora* disease - a threat to our native vegetation? **119** 40
- Robinson, M. – *Galeopsis speciosa* winner of Arable Weeds section of Scottish photo competition (photo ©) **119** 75
 – *Linnaea borealis* joint winner of Flowers of Scotland section of Scottish photo competition (photo ©) **119** 75
- Robinson, Mr M. – report of death of **112** 68
- Romania – Report of Overseas Field Meeting – 2009 [numerous taxa cited] **114** 49-55
- Root endophytes and mycorrhizas of the carnivorous plants, *Drosera rotundifolia* (Round-leaved Sundew) & *Pinguicula vulgaris* (Common Butterwort) **111** 43
- Rorippa ×anceps* – v.c.68 or v.c.81 **119** 41
- Rorippa islandica* (Descr.) (v.c.38) **116** 18, CS1; (v.c.44) **113** 72, 73
 – Northern Yellow-cross, discovered new for Warwickshire **116** 18, CS1
- Rorippa microphylla* (v.c.106) **113** 69
- Rorippa palustris* (v.c.9) **113** 82
- Rosa canina* agg. (v.c.67) **112** 21
- Rosa ×dumalis* (v.c.109) **111** 54
- Rosa ×hibernica* = *R. spinosissima* × *R. canina* (v.c.25) **116** 17
- Rosa mollis* (v.c.64) **112** 49; (v.c.65) **119** 18
- Rosa spinosissima* × *R. canina* = *R. ×hibernica* (v.c.25) **116** 17
- Rosa tomentosa* (v.c.56) **113** 81
- Rose, Francis, and the Flora of Kent (Request) **116** 91
- Rosmarinus officinalis* (v.c.17) **120** 58
- Ross, E. (v.c.106) (Fearn Peninsular) 2009 (v.c.106) (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 69
- ROTHERO, E. – Floodplain Meadows Partnership **114** 48
- Roxburghshire (v.c.80) – Forbes' Plant and Seed Catalogue, Hawick, 1914 **118** 22-23
 – (Town Yetholm) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 70-71
- ROY, D., with K. WALKER – Online version of the *New atlas of the British & Irish flora* – volunteer and photos needed (Request) **115** 58-59
- RPS Ltd – *Lysichiton americanus* (photo ©) **114** CS4
- Rubia peregrina* (v.c.44) **113** 74
- Rubus caesius* (v.c.59) **120** 36
- Rubus chamaemorus* (v.c.80) **113** 71; (v.c.89) **111** 57
- Rubus fruticosus* (v.c.14) **111** 29; (v.c.36) **113** 7
- Rubus fruticosus* agg. (v.c.11) **112** 32; (v.c.67) **112** 21; (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Rubus laciniatus* (v.c.25) **116** 17
- Rubus nemoralis* (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Rubus polyanthemus* (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Rubus saxatilis* (v.c.65) **119** 18; (v.c.89) **111** 57
- Rudbeckia hirta* (v.c.11) **112** 32, CS4
- Rules, New, **117** 2
- Rumex*, Complex hybrids in, (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Rumex acetosa* (v.c.39) **113** 22
- Rumex acetosella* (v.c.59) **118** 11; **119** 35, 56
- Rumex crispus* ssp. *littoreus* (v.c.48) **113** 83
- Rumex ×dufftii* (v.c.44) **113** 74
- Rumex hydrolapathum* (v.c.63) **120** 22
- Rumex longifolius* (Descr.) (v.c.64) **112** 48

- Rumex maritimus* (Descr.)(Illus.) **114** 6; (v.c.31) **116** 6
Rumex obtusifolius (Descr.)(Veg. i.d. quiz) **119** 60;
(v.c.62) **117** 22
Rumex palustris (Descr.)(Illus.) **114** 6; (v.c.31) **116** 6;
(v.c.38) **116** 18
Rumex ×pratensis (v.c.80) **113** 71
Rumex pseudoalpinus (Descr.)(v.c.64) **112** 48
Rumex sanguineus var. *sanguinalis* (v.c.44) **113** 72
Rumex sanguineus var. *viridis* (v.c.44) **113** 72
Rumex scutatus (v.c.12) **113** 58
RUSHTON, B.S. – Appointment of a BSBI Irish Officer
(Advert) **120** 65
RYVES, T.B. – The status of *Poa imbecilla* in Britain **115**
49-50
Sagina apetala (v.c.48) **113** 83
Sagina maritima (v.c.20, 29) **115** 45; (v.c.44) **113** 74;
(v.c.48) **113** 83
Sagina nodosa (v.c.44) **113** 73; (v.c.59) **120** 36; (v.c.64)
112 49; (v.c.89) **111** 57; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
Sagina ×normaniana (v.c.89) **111** 57
Sagina procumbens (v.c.48) **113** 83; (v.c.101) **111** 10
Sagina saginoides (v.c.89) **111** 57
Sagittaria sagittifolia (v.c.9) **113** 81; (v.c.63) **120** 22
Salicornia – 3 (seeds): sinking and sorting **120** 24-28
– 20-30 ‘sorts’ in Britain **120** 28
– advice on photos **120** 28
– diploids (Descr.) **117** 40
– photographs – a visual aid **120** 28
– seeds – sinking velocities **120** 24
– ‘sorts’ 1: type specimens, voucher specimens, and
photographs **117** 40-42
– ‘sorts’ (2): zonation, dispersal, seeds and sorting
(Map)(Photo)(Graph) **118** 35-40, CS3
– specimens – how to press **117** 41
– specimens – the value of photographs **117** 40
– tetraploids (Descr.) **117** 40
– tips on identification **120** 29
Salicornia sp (v.c.59) **111** 19
Salicornia dolichostachya (4x = 2n = 36) (v.c.15)
(Photo) **117** 42; (v.c.6) **119** 28
Salicornia c.f. *dolichostachya* (Diag.) **120** 26, 27;
(v.c.11) **120** 24, CS3
Salicornia europaea (v.c.103) **113** 78
Salicornia europaea agg. (Diag.) **120** 26, 27; (Descr.) **118**
34; (v.c.11) **120** 24, CS2, CS3; (v.c.15) **118** 35,
(Map)(Photo), 39, (Graph) 40; (v.c.48) **113** 83
– seeds of two sizes **120** 25
– ‘sorts’ (2x = 2n = 18) (v.c.15)(Photo) **117** 42
Salicornia c.f. *europaea* (Descr.)(v.c.15)(Photo) **117** 42
Salicornia c.f. *europaea* s.s. (Diag.) **120** 26; (v.c.11) **120**
24, CS2, CS3
Salicornia c.f. *fragilis* (Diag.) **120** 26; (v.c.11) **120** 24, CS3
Salicornia c.f. *ramosissima* (Descr.)(v.c.15)(Photo) **117** 42
Salicornia c.f. *ramosissima* s.s. (Diag.) **120** 26, 27; **120**
24, CS2, CS3
Salicornia procumbens agg. (Diag.) **120** 26, 27; (Descr.)
118 35; (v.c.11) **120** 24, CS3; (v.c.15) **118** 35,
(Map)(Photo), 39, (Graph) 40
Salix – main leaf and shoot diseases [table, 36 taxa
listed] **114** 23-24
– main leaf and shoot diseases: Willow Scab and
Black Canker **114** 21
– populations in response to fungal blights, Changes
in Upper Kennet Valley [v.c.7], **114** 20-24
– treatment of, in first reprint (2011); *New flora of the*
British Isles, 3rd ed. (2010): **120** 37
Salix alba (v.c.7) **114** 20; (v.c.50) **113** 82; (v.c.56) **113** 81
Salix alba var. *caerulea* (Descr.)(v.c.7) **114** 20
Salix alba var. *vitellina* (Descr.) **114** 22
Salix ×alopecuroides (*S. euxina* × *S. alba* × *S. triandra*)
(Descr.) **120** 37
Salix aurita (v.c.7) **114** 22
Salix babylonica (v.c.7) **114** 22
Salix caprea (v.c.97) **117** 33
Salix ×cernua (v.c.109) **111** 54
Salix cinerea (v.c.7) **114** 20; (v.c.35) **112** 12; (v.c.59)
120 36
Salix cinerea ssp. *cinerea* (Descr.)(v.c.26/27) **117** 29;
(v.c.64) **112** 49
– ?Mis-recorded as *S. cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* **117** 28
Salix cinerea ssp. *cinerea* × *S. cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia*
(v.c.26/27) **117** 29
Salix cinerea ssp. *oleifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.25, 26, 27, 28,
29) **117** 28; (v.c.27) **118** 43; (v.c.64) **112** 49
– over-recorded for *S. cinerea* ssp. *cinerea* **117** 28
Salix euxina (Descr.) **120** 37
Salix euxina × *S. alba* (Descr.) **120** 37
Salix euxina / *S. fragilis*, Editor’s note on, **118** 9
Salix fragilis (v.c.7) **114** 20; (v.c.56) **113** 81
Salix fragilis / *S. euxina*, Editor’s note on, **118** 9
Salix fragilis auct. var. *fragilis* (Descr.) **120** 37
Salix fragilis auct. var. *furcata* (Descr.) **120** 37
Salix fragilis auct. var. *russelliana* (Descr.) **120** 37
Salix ×fragilis (Descr.) **120** 37
Salix ×fragilis nothovar. *basfordiana* (Descr.) **120** 37
Salix ×friesiana (Descr.)(v.c.59) **113** 18, CS2
– Bisexuality in, **113** 18
– on the Sefton Coast (v.c.59: South Lancashire),
Bisexuality in, **113** 18-19, CS2
Salix herbacea (v.c.89) **111** 57
Salix herbacea × *S. myrsinifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.89) **111** 57
Salix lanata (v.c.64) **112** 49
Salix lapponum (v.c.89) **111** 57, 58
Salix myrsinifolia (v.c.68) **112** 44
Salix myrsinifolia × *S. phyllicifolia* (v.c.89) **111** 57
Salix pentandra (v.c.91) **115** 62
– susceptible to squirrel-stripping (v.c.7) **112** 15, CS1
Salix phyllicifolia (v.c.89) **111** 57; (v.c.109) **111** 54
Salix phyllicifolia × *cinerea*? (v.c.69) **119** 5
Salix purpurea (v.c.7) **114** 20
Salix repens (v.c.14) **115** 35; (v.c.59) **120** 10, 32, 36;
(v.c.89) **111** 57
Salix repens × *herbacea* (v.c.109) **111** 54
Salix ×sericans (v.c.7) **114** 20
Salix ×smithiana (v.c.50) **113** 82
Salix ×tetrapla (v.c.89) **111** 57
Salix triandra (v.c.7) **114** 20
Salix viminalis (v.c.7) **114** 20; (v.c.50) **113** 82
Salsola kali (v.c.68) **112** 43; (v.c.103) **113** 77
Salsola kali ssp. *kali* (v.c.6) **119** 28, 29
Salvia pratensis – possibly extinct in v.c.35 **114** 35
Salvia viridis (v.c.11) **112** 32, CS4
Sambucus nigra (v.c.65) **119** 18; (v.c.67) **112** 21
– Reversion in flowers **120** [ii], 45
Samolus valerandi (v.c.48) **113** 84; (v.c.59) **120** 36;
(v.c.68) **112** 43
– bipolar distribution **115** 17
Sampling in vice-county recording, The use of, **117** 52
Sand Bay, North Somerset, Monitoring the fate of
Glaucium flavum (Yellow Horned-poppy) at,
119 28-31, CS2

- SANFORD, M. – *Watsonia* is dead – long live the *New Journal of Botany!* **116** 82-83
- Sanford, Martin – profile of (Biog.) **118** 54
- Sanguisorba minor* (v.c.67) **112** 11
- Sanguisorba officinalis* (v.c.9) **113** 81; (v.c.44) **113** 74; (v.c.106) **113** 69
- Sarcocornia perennis* (Diag.) **120** 26; (v.c.17) **118** 36
- Sark flora, additions to the, (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- SARKER, F. – Hell Kettles – a forgotten corner (Table)(Map)[v.c.66] **113** 35-37
- Sarker, F. – Hell Kettles – a forgotten corner of v.c.66 (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Saxifraga aizoides* (v.c.89) **111** 56, 57, 59
- Saxifraga cuneata* (Spain) **112** 54, [78]
- Saxifraga granulata* (Descr.) [Veg. i.d. quiz] **119** 60; (v.c.80) **113** 70
- Saxifraga hirculus* (v.c.109) **111** 54
- Saxifraga hypnoides* (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.69) **119** 4; (v.c.80) **113** 70
- Saxifraga* is polyphyletic (Exbt 2010) **118** 57
- Saxifraga oppositifolia* (v.c.89) **111** 57, 58
- Saxifraga stellaris* (v.c.80) **113** 70; (v.c.89) **111** 57
- Saxifraga umbrosa* **119** 55
- one of our rarest flowers? **119** 55-56
- Saxifraga urbium* **119** 55
- Scandix pecten-veneris* (v.c.24) **112** 46
- SCANNELL, M.J.P., – Romana Czapiak (1929-2008), distinguished Polish cytologist **111** 32
- Ruud van der Meijden and some early Dutch herbaria **111** 31
- Scannell, Miss M J P – Report of death of, (Biog.) **119** 71
- Schedololium* should be to *Schedolium* in corrections to Stace ed.3 **119** 45
- Schlenzig, Dr A. – requests samples of *Phytophthora* infection **119** 40
- Schoenoplectus lacustris* (v.c.9) **113** 82; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (v.c.48) **113** 84; (v.c.59) **120** 36
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.22) **112** 48; (v.c.71) **116** 28; (v.c.103) **113** 78; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- SCHOFIELD, M. – Life on the verge (Exbt 2010) **118** 57
- Schwabe, Prof W.W. – report of death of **117** 50
- Scilla lilio-hyacinthus* (Spain) **112** 54, [78]
- Scilla verna* (v.c.1) **115** 30; (v.c.103) **113** 76
- Scillies, Naturalisations of exotics in the, **115** 52-54, [CS3](#)
- Scleranthus annuus* (populations surveyed for TPP) (Table) **111** 4
- Scleranthus annuus* (v.c.67) **112** 10, 11; (v.c.68 (old)) **112** 43
- Scleranthus annuus* ssp. *annuus* (v.c.59) **117** 4, [ii]; [table, 29 associates listed], 6
- (Annual Knawel) in v.c.59 (South Lancashire), Rediscovery of, **117** 4-6, [ii]
- Scorzoneroideis autumnalis* – new altitude record (1305m) (v.c.92) **117** 39
- Scorzoneroideis autumnalis* var. *pratensis* (v.c.69) **119** 6
- Scotland, Conservation action for plants in, **113** 92-93
- High-level botanising in, **117** 39, [58]
- Invasive alien plants in **112** 92
- *Phytophthora ramorum* and *P. kernoviae* in, **113** 11-12
- Site condition monitoring **120** 69
- Submission on forest expansion **120** 69
- *Taraxacum cymbifolium* in, **112** 3-4 [i]
- Two more *Fumaria reuteri* (Martin’s Ramping-fumitory) locations in, **114** 26-27, [ii]
- VCRs and recording **120** 70
- Scottish Annual Meeting 2009 in Perth **111** 63; 2011, **119** 74-75
- Scottish Borders, activities of local botanists (Biog) **120** 52
- Scottish Officer **111** 62
- From the, – J.W. McIntosh **111** 62; **114** 65; **116** 88-89; **117** 52-53
- funding of, **116** 88
- Project funding **119** 73
- Scottish Officer (Acting), From the – A. Hannah **118** 60; **119** 73-75; **120** 69-70
- Scottish Photographic competition, 2011 – winners **119** 75
- Scottish VCRs, Kindrogan Weekend for, **119** 73
- Scottish Vice-County Recorder Vacancies **113** 87; **116** 90; (v.c.90) **119** 74
- Scrophularia auriculata* (v.c.12) **113** 58; (v.c.50) **113** 82; (v.c.66) **117** 22
- Scrophularia grandiflora* (Descr.)(v.c.17) **119** 52, [77]
- in Surrey (v.c.17) **119** 52, [77]
- Scrophularia grandiflora* ssp. *grandiflora* (Descr.) (v.c.17) **119** 52
- Scrophularia grandiflora* ssp. *reuteri* (Descr.) **119** 52
- Scrophularia nodosa?* (v.c.69) **119** 5
- Scrophularia umbrosa* (v.c.80) **113** 71; (v.c.81) **120** 50
- Scutellaria galericulata* (v.c.38) **116** 18; (v.c.96) **111** 27
- Scutellaria minor* (v.c.103) **113** 78
- Sea-lavenders, Colonisation of the Ribble Estuary by, **111** 15, [CS3](#)
- Searching the *BSBI News* back catalogue with Google **116** 34
- Secretary’s Notes, Honorary General, **113** 89; **114** 62; **115** 66-67; **116** 85; **117** 52; **118** 59-60; **119** 73; **120** 68
- Securigera varia* (v.c.41) **112** 18
- Sedentary job? (or forty years as a botanist at Kew Gardens) (Rev.) **119** 70
- Sedum anglicum* (v.c.1) **115** 30; (v.c.14) **119** 39
- Sedum forsterianum* – over-recorded for *S. rupestre* **117** 27
- Sedum forsterianum* (Descr.) **117** 28; (v.c.17) **117** 28; (v.c.27) **117** 27; (v.c.27) **118** 43
- Sedum hispanicum* (v.c.64) **112** 49
- Sedum kamtschaticum* var. *ellacombianum* (Descr.)(v.c.16, 45) **116** 69, [93]
- Sedum kamtschaticum* var. *ellacombianum* (Praeger) Clausen in Johnston, Pembrokeshire **116** 69, [93]
- Sedum kamtschaticum* var. *middendorffianum* (Descr.) **116** 69
- Sedum rosea* (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.81) **112** 64; (v.c.103) **113** 76
- Sedum rupestre* (Descr.)(v.c.27) **117** 27; (v.c.27) **118** 43
- ?Mis-recorded as *S. forsterianum* **117** 27
- Sedum telephium* (v.c.44) **113** 73
- Sedum villosum* – habitat in v.c.81 **115** 15
- Sedum villosum* (v.c.79, 80) **115** 16; (v.c.80) **113** 70; (v.c.81) **115** 15; (v.c.94) **115** 16
- in decline in Berwickshire (v.c.81), A wake-up call for the future of Britain’s montane flora?, **115** 15-17
- Seed Catalogue, Hawick, 1914, Forbes’ Plant and, **118** 22-23
- Seed list, Gofynne, – 2011 [10 *Fumaria* taxa] (Offer) **116** 79
- 2012 [18 taxa cited] **119** 65

- Seeds from Ware – 2009 [106 taxa cited] **114** 44
 – 2010 collections [27 taxa cited] (Offer) **116** 79
 – 2011 collections [101 taxa cited] **119** 66
- Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59), Changing status of *Mibora minima* on the, **118** [i, ii], 28-34
 – Merseyside, Conservation, Distribution, ecology and, of *Epipactis dunensis* in the sand-dunes of the **120** 6-16, [i, ii], **CS1**
 – sand dunes, Merseyside, *Baldellia ranunculoides* in the, **120** 31-36
 – sand-dunes, Merseyside, Tubular Water-dropwort on the, **113** 13-17, **CS1**
- Selaginella selaginoides* (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.89) **111** 59; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- Senecio cineraria* (Descr.) **111** 36
Senecio erucifolius (v.c.41) **112** 18
Senecio inaequidens (v.c.37) **111** 41
Senecio jacobaea (v.c.14) **111** 29; (v.c.41) **112** 18; (v.c.59) **120** 36
 – white fld (v.c.H2) **114** 14
- Senecio ×ostenfeldii* (v.c.103) **113** 77
Senecio sylvaticus (v.c.14) **119** 39
Senecio viscosus (v.c.44) **113** 72
Senecio vulgaris (v.c.101) **111** 10
- SENIOR, M.J. – *Ranunculus ficaria* (Lesser Celandine) with 5 sepals **111** 41
- Sequoia sempervirens* – self sown at Wisley (v.c.17) **118** 45
Sequoiadendron giganteum – self sown at Wisley (v.c.17) **118** 46, **CS1**
- Serratula tinctoria* (v.c.22) **112** 48
- Setaria verticillata* – Container weeds **114** 43
- SHANKLIN, J. – Diaries from the Great War (Exbt 2010) **118** 57
- SHANKLIN, J. & LESLIE, A. – *Melica altissima* found in Cambridgeshire (v.c.29) **111** 38, **CS4**
- Shanklin, J. – The Flora of Cherry Hinton Chalk Pits (v.c.29) (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
 – *Melica altissima* ‘Atropurpurea’ (photo ©) **111** **CS4**
- SHAW, A. – Cultivating fumitories **116** 30, [i, ii]
 – Gofynne seed list 2010 [20 taxa cited] (Offer) **113** 65; 2011 [10 *Fumaria* taxa cited] (Offer) **116** 79; 2012 [18 taxa cited] **119** 65
 – Varieties of flowers in *Kickxia spuria* **116** 29, **CS3**
- Shaw, A.G., – *Fumaria occidentalis* (photo ©) **116** [ii]
 – *Fumaria parviflora* (photo ©) **116** [ii]
 – *Fumaria purpurea* (photo ©) **116** [ii]
 – *Fumaria reuteri* (photo ©) **116** [ii]
 – *Fumaria vaillantii* (photo ©) **116** [ii]
- Shaw, M. – *Ammi visnaga* (photo ©) **112** **CS4**
 – *Callistephus chinensis* (photo ©) **112** **CS4**
 – *Centaurea ragusina* (photo ©) **111** **CS4**
 – *Clarkia amoena* (photo ©) **112** **CS4**
 – *Clarkia unguiculata* (photo ©) **112** **CS4**
 – *Ismelia carinata* (photo ©) **112** **CS4**
 – *Lavatera trimestris* (photo ©) **112** **CS4**
 – *Rudbeckia hirta* (photo ©) **112** **CS4**
 – *Salvia viridis* (photo ©) **112** **CS4**
- SHAW, S. – *Kickxia spuria*, Peloric variety (photo ©) **116** **CS3**
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Referees and Specialists, Panel of, – Amendments **111** 61; **112** 68; **113** 85-86; **114** 60; **115** 66; **116** 84; **117** 51; **118** 59; **119** 72; **120** 67
- SHEAHAN, M.C., & PEARMAN, D. – BSBI Panel of Referees **119** 2-3
- SHEPARD, W. – A remarkable Bee Orchid plant **119** 44, **CS3**
- Shepard, W. – *Pinus sylvestris* cone with *Ophrys apifera* (photo ©) **119** **CS3**
- Sherardia arvensis* (v.c.24) **112** 46
- Shetland (v.c.112) – Morphological variation and spatial separation of two races of *Cerastium nigrescens* (Shetland Mouse-ear) **113** 46
- SHIMWELL, D.W. – Colonisation of the ramparts and walls of Berwick-upon-Tweed by native and alien trees and shrubs **112** 20-22
 – *Lobelia urens* at Flimwell, East Sussex **111** 29
 – Some impacts of the Tees Barrage on the local flora of Teesside **117** 21-22
 – Unusual species coincidences in some familiar habitats in south-east Kintyre (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Should use of the term ‘extirpation’ in a biodiversity context follow in the footsteps of the Norwegian Blue? **115** 38-39
- SHOWLER, A. – Report of the Annual Exhibition Meeting 2009 **114** 56-57
- Sibbaldia procumbens* (v.c.89) **111** 57
- Sibthorpia europaea* (Descr.) [Veg. i.d. quiz] **119** 60
- Silene acaulis* – new altitude record (1305m) (v.c.92) **117** 39
- Silene armeria* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Silene coronaria* (v.c.17) **115** 50
- Silene dioica* (v.c.69) **119** 7; (v.c.101) **111** 9
 – Instructions for checking robbery levels **114** 33
 – seedlings del. S. Evans © 2003 **114** 66
 – victim of nectar robbery **114** 33
- Silene gallica* (v.c.67) **114** 42, **CS2**
 – (Small-flowered Catchfly), *Melilotus indicus* (Small Melilot) and *Cuscuta campestris* (Yellow Dodder) on the new Haydon Bridge bypass, Northumberland (v.c.67) **114** 42, **CS2**
- Silene uniflora* (v.c.44) **113** 72; (v.c.48) **113** 83
- Silwood Park – the flora of 100 hectares in v.c.22 (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- Sinapis arvensis* (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Sinker, C.A. – report of death of (Biog.) **114** 57
- Sisymbrium altissimum* (v.c.35) **112** 12
- Sisyrinchium striatum* (v.c.12) **113** 58; (v.c.17) **115** 50
- Site Condition Monitoring (Scotland) **111** 62; **120** 69
- Skerett, Mr R.J. – report of death of **117** 50
- SLATER, F. – BSBI journals for free (Offer) **112** 38
- Small Project Grant Reports **111** 42-43; **112** 34; **113** 45; **115** 47-48; **120** 56-57
- Smith, A. – *Utricularia breinii* (photo ©) **116** **CS4**
 – *Utricularia minor* (photo ©) **116** **CS4**
- Smith, C. – *Tilia cordata* fruits (photos ©) **118** **CS1**
- SMITH, M. – Mutant Bee Orchid **113** 19 [ii]
- SMITH, M., with C. METHERELL – Northumberland, N. (v.c.68) (Lindisfarne area) 2008 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 42-45
- Smith, P. – *Limonium vulgare* (photo ©) **111** **CS3**
 – *Ophrys apifera* mutant (photo ©) **113** [ii]
- SMITH, P., with Q. GROOM – Measuring change in species distributions: a report on a workshop **114** 30
- SMITH, P.H. – Bisexuality in *Salix ×friesiana* on the Sefton Coast (v.c.59: South Lancashire) **113** 18-19, **CS2**
 – Changing status of *Eleocharis uniglumis* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59) **115** 18-24
 – Rediscovery of *Scleranthus annuus* ssp. *annuus* (Annual Knavel) in v.c.59 (South Lancashire) **117** 4-6, [ii]

- *Solanum triflorum* (Small Nightshade) new to South Lancashire and the Sefton Coast **113** 56, [CS3](#)
- Tubular Water-dropwort on the Sefton Coast sand-dunes, Merseyside **113** 13-17, [CS1](#)
- *Verbasicum speciosum* (Hungarian Mullein) new to north-west England at Formby, Merseyside (v.c.59) **119** [\[ii\]](#), 56
- SMITH, P.H. – *Calystegia soldanella* (photo ©) **115** [\[ii\]](#)
- *Epipactis dunensis* (photo ©) **120** [\[i\]](#), [\[ii\]](#)
- General view of Kenilworth road verges (photo ©) **119** [CS4](#)
- *Mibora minima* (photo ©) **118** [\[i\]](#), [\[ii\]](#)
- *Oenanthe fistulosa* (photo ©) **113** [CS1](#)
- *Salix xfriestiana* catkins (photo ©) **113** [CS2](#)
- *Scleranthus annuus* ssp. *annuus* (photo ©) **117** [\[ii\]](#)
- *Solanum triflorum* (photo ©) **113** [CS3](#)
- *Teesdalia nudicaulis* (photo ©) **118** 10, [CS1](#)
- *Trifolium striatum* **119** [CS4](#)
- *Verbasicum speciosum* (photo ©) **119** [\[ii\]](#)
- SMITH, P.H. & E.F. GREENWOOD – Colonisation of the Ribble Estuary by Sea-lavenders **111** 15, [CS3](#)
- SMITH, P.H. & LOCKWOOD, P.A. – Floral diversity of road verges at Ainsdale, Merseyside [v.c.59] **119** 34-36, [CS4](#)
- Lesser Water-plantain in the Sefton Coast sand dunes, Merseyside **120** 31-36
- Monitoring Sea Bindweed (*Calystegia soldanella*) on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside, in 2010 **115** 25-29, [\[ii\]](#)
- The demise of *Teesdalia nudicaulis* (Shepherd's-cress) in South Lancashire (v.c.59) **118** 10-13, [CS1](#)
- SMITH, P.H., HIGHFIELD, C.M. & LOCKWOOD, P.A. – Changing status of *Mibora minima* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59) **118** [\[i\]](#), [\[ii\]](#), 28-34
- SMITH, P.H., with P.E. MITCHELL – Distribution, ecology and conservation of *Epipactis dunensis* in the sand-dunes of the Sefton Coast, Merseyside **120** 6-16, [\[i\]](#), [\[ii\]](#), [CS1](#)
- SMITH, R.E.N. – Isolated populations of ferns in South Devon **111** 20, [CS3](#)
- Smith, R.E.N. – *Cryptogramma crispata* (photo ©) **111** [CS3](#)
- Smyrniolum olusatrum* (Descr.) (v.c.25, 27) **119** 36; (v.c.62) **117** 22; (v.c.66) **117** 22
- Snippets from v.c.24 (Bucks.) **113** 33
- Society of Biology launch **115** 54
- Solanum chenopodioides* (v.c.17) **120** 58
- Solanum diflorum* (v.c.17) **120** 58
- Solanum dulcamara* (Descr.) [Veg. i.d. quiz] **119** 60; (v.c.63) **120** 22
- Solanum nigrum* (v.c.48) **113** 83
- Solanum triflorum* (Descr.) (table [12 assoc. taxa listed]) (v.c.59) **113** 56, [CS3](#)
- (Small Nightshade) new to South Lancashire and the Sefton Coast **113** 56, [CS3](#)
- Solanum villosum* ssp. *miniaturum* (Descr.) (v.c.12) **113** 59, [CS3](#)
- Solution & Crib to Crossword 14 **114** 67
- Some impacts of the Tees Barrage on the local flora of Teesside **117** 21-22
- Some interesting alien plant records from East Sussex (v.c.14) **120** 59-60
- Somerset, North – Monitoring the fate of *Glaucium flavum* (Yellow Horned-poppy) at Sand Bay **119** 28-31, [CS2](#)
- Sonchus* variation **115** 37, [CS4](#)
- Sonchus arvensis* (v.c.48) **113** 84
- Sonchus asper* (Descr.) (Illust.) **115** 65; (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Sonchus asper* ssp. *asper* var. *integrifolius* (Descr.) **115** 37, [CS4](#)
- Sonchus oleraceus* (v.c.62) **117** 22
- Sonchus palustris* (v.c.25) **113** 32
- SONNBERGER, B. – Sporulation of *Lycopodium annotinum* (Interrupted Clubmoss) in winter - addendum **114** 11
- Sorbus aria* (v.c.24) **112** 46; (v.c.67) **112** 21
- Sorbus aucuparia* (v.c.65) **119** 17; (v.c.69) **119** 5
- Sorbus intermedia* (v.c.67) **112** 21; (v.c.68) **112** 45
- Sorbus rupicola* (v.c.65) **119** 17
- Sorbus torminalis* (v.c.36) **113** 7
- SOUCHIER, M.E. – Botany in Literature – 50 **111** 44-49; 51 **112** 35-38; 53 **113** 48-51; 54 **114** 36-41
- Arthur Conan Doyle's 'The Adventure of Wisteria Lodge' – eine kleine Botanik – (and very few plants ...) **112** 35-38
- Marine Botany in literature: George Eliot's The Ilfracombe Journal - Algae - is Phycology all at sea? **113** 48-51
- *A Slip under the Microscope* by H.G. Wells – a question of class – lenticels and *Sambuca* – microscopes clarified **111** 44-49
- South London Botanical Institute – Centenary Celebrations, **114** 46
- Southam, M. – Umbellifers (*Ferula*) (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- Spain (Paramos, Northern Castile) 2009 (Overseas Fld Mtg Rpt) [c.300 taxa cited] **112** 51-58, [\[78\]](#)
- Spain, Pictures from N., (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- Spalton, Mr Laurie M. – report of death of, (Biog.) **118** 50
- Spare [BSBI] publications on offer **111** 50
- Sparganium emersum* (v.c.52) **113** 67; (v.c.63) **120** 22
- Sparganium erectum* (v.c.59) **120** 36; (v.c.63) **120** 22
- joint winner of Flowers of Scotland section of Scottish photo competition (photo ©) **119** 75, [\[78\]](#)
- Sparganium erectum* ssp. *neglectum* (v.c.9) **113** 81; (v.c.103) **113** 78
- Sparganium natans* (v.c.52) **113** 67
- Spartina alterniflora* (Request) **120** 60
- Spartina anglica* (Request) **120** 60; (v.c.48) **113** 83; (v.c.59) **111** 15, 17
- Spartina maritima* (Request) **120** 60; (v.c.59) **111** 19
- Spartina xtownsendii* (Request) **120** 60
- Spartina*, *Typha* and, – wanted for study (Request) **120** 60
- Spartium junceum* (v.c.11) **112** 32
- Species accounts **111** 3
- Species Accounts on BSBI website **112** 73
- Species distributions, Measuring change in.; a report on a workshop **114** 30
- Species extinction report **113** 91
- Species selection and sourcing for farm woodlands (2009 Conference Rpt) **112** 59-60
- SPENCER, Dr M.A. – Recent developments at the NHM British and Irish Herbarium **114** 45-46
- Spencer, M. – Herb. J. Stephenson – a long lost/unknown London herbarium (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
- SPENCER-VELLACOTT, P. – Notes from the New Welsh Officer **118** 60, [CS4](#)
- Spencer-Vellacott, P. – appointed as Welsh Officer **118** 2
- Polly Spencer-Vellacott (photo ©) **118** [CS4](#)

- Spergula arvensis* (v.c.11) **119** 8; (v.c.39) **113** 22;
(v.c.59) **117**, 4; (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Spergularia marina* (v.c.3) **113** 25; (v.c.20, 29) **115** 45;
(v.c.48) **113** 83; (v.c.59) **111** 19; (v.c.89) **111** 56;
113 26
- Spergularia media* (v.c.48) **113** 83; (v.c.59) **111** 19
- Spergularia rubra* (v.c.44) **113** 72; (v.c.56) **113** 81
- Spergularia rupicola* (v.c.1) **115** 30; (v.c.1b) **115** 53;
(v.c.44) **113** 74
- Speyside, *Calamagrostis purpurea* thrives on, **111** 28, [65]
- Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (Descr.)(v.c.102, 110) **116** 40,
CS4; (v.c.103) **113** 76
- Spiranthes spiralis* (v.c.41) **112** 18; (v.c.48) **113** 83
- Spirodela polyrhiza* – Chemically-induced colour change
113 38
- Spitzbergen Plants, Some, (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- Sporulation of *Lycopodium annotinum* (Interrupted
Clubmoss) in winter - addendum **114** 11
- Springate, Mr L.S., – report of death of, **118** 50
- Spud, or spud? **113** 51
- SPURGIN, K. – profile of Len Margetts (Biog.) **118** 52
- SPURGIN, K. & PEARMAN, D. – Botanical books
available to download from the internet **114** 28
- Squirrel-stripping of native, naturalised, plantation and
exotic trees **112** 14-17, (Table) 17, **CS1**
– Control measures (v.c.7) **112** 15
– reasons given **112** 14
- Squirrell, J. – BSBI Council members (photo ©) **117** [58]
- SQUIRRELL, J., with J. RICHARDS – *Epipactis leptochila*
complex in Britain **112** 8-9
- SSSI status been devalued?, Has, **114** 35-36
- St Abbs Head National Nature Reserve (2009
Conference Rpt) **112** 63
- St Aubyn herbarium online **111** 53
- Stace, 3rd edition – names to be used exclusively from
January 2011 **115** 2
– New names and taxa in the third edition of, [Tables]
115 3-14
– New names and taxa, part 2 **116** 42-51
– New names and taxa in the third edition of, –
corrections **119** 45
- STACE, C.A. – Can you save these aliens? [85 taxa cited]
119 61
– *New flora of the British Isles*, edition 3 (2010): first
reprint (2011) **118** 8-9
– The new molecular classification: relevance to the
flora of the British Isles **113** 4-6
- Stace, C.A. – *New flora of the British Isles*, 3rd ed.
(2010): treatment of *Salix* in first reprint (2011)
120 37
- Stachys arvensis* (v.c.11) **119** 8
- Stachys palustris* (v.c.56) **113** 81; (v.c.103) **113** 78
- Staffordshire (v.c.39) – Meadow restoration works and
arable plants at Ferdown LNR, Clayton, **113** 21
- STANLEY, P., BARDEN, P.J. & BARDEN, D.J. –
Hypericum coris L. (Heath-leaved St John's-
wort) on the Isle of Wight (v.c.10) **119** 50-51,
CS1
- Status, Changing, of *Eleocharis uniglumis* on the Sefton
Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59) **115** 18-24
- Steeden, Mr C.F. – report of death of **117** 50
- Steele, G. – 1st Recipient of the George Band Award for
Exceptional Voluntary Contribution (biog) **117** 55
- Stellaria alsine* (v.c.81) **115** 15
- Stellaria graminea* (v.c.103) **113** 77
- Stellaria media* (v.c.101) **111** 10
- Stellaria palustris* (v.c.52) **113** 67
– (populations surveyed for TPP) (Table) **111** 4
- Stengel, D., with C. O'Rourke & S. Connan –
Characterisation of the pigment levels in the
brown seaweed *Ascophyllum nodosum* (Exbt
2009) **114** 57
- Stewart, Mrs J. – report of death of **117** 50
- STILLE, S. – Denbighshire (v.c.50) (Alyn Waters
Country Park, nr Wrexham) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt)
113 82-83
- Stop Press **116** 91; **117** 55
- Stranger on the shore **112** 30, **CS3**
- Streatham, Survey of St. Leonard's churchyard, (v.c.17)
(Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- Stroh, P. – *Alopecurus aequalis* (photo ©) **116** [93]
- STROH, P. & BURTON, M. – *Alopecurus aequalis* at the
Great Fen, Huntingdonshire **116** 5-8, [93]
- Study of herbaria?, What can a vice-county recorder
expect to learn from the, **120** 50-53
- Suaeda maritima* (v.c.17) **118** 35; (v.c.59) **111** 19;
(v.c.103) **113** 78
- Suaeda vera* (v.c.14) **119** 39
- Submission of articles to *BSBI News* and *New Journal of
Botany* **117** 3
- Succisa pratensis* (v.c.14) **111** 29; (v.c.71) **116** 28
- Suffolk (v.c.25/26) – Response to Dr Bob Leaney's
suggestion of over recording of certain species in
the *Flora of Norfolk*, and while helping to record
for the *Flora of Suffolk* **118** 42-43
– survey – help needed for a book (Request) **113** 64
– *Flora of*, – Response to Dr Bob Leaney's suggestion
of over recording of certain species while
helping to record for, **118** 42-43
- Suffolk, East (v.c.25), and East Norfolk (v.c.27) 2009
(Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 47
– Waveney Forest saved from gravel extraction **113**
32
- Summerfield Books' stand at Annual Exhibition
Meeting, Birmingham, 2010 **118** 55 [66]
- Surrey (v.c.17), A new Flora of RHS Wisley, and the
host range of *Lathraea clandestina* L. **116** 57-58
– *Arabis procurrens* in, **115** 50, **CS4**
– *Fumaria reuteri* in, **118** 20, [65]
– Notes from Wisley (v.c.17) **118** 45-46, **CS1**, **CS3**,
CS4
– Nuts on the streets of London **120** 57
– Where is the boundary? - another twist to the v.c.
boundary debate **120** 6
- Surveillance **111** 2
- Surveillance scheme?, An ideal, **113** 91
- Survey of St. Leonard's churchyard, Streatham (v.c.17)
(Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- Sussex, East (v.c.14) – *Lobelia urens* at Flimwell, **111** 29
– *Ranunculus xhiltonii* still present on Copthorne
Common, E. Sussex **115** 34-35, [69]
– Some interesting alien plant records from **120** 59-60
- SUTCLIFFE, J. – From the Hon. Field Meetings Secretary
(Biog.) **116** 89
- Swainbank, T. – thanked as retiring Hon. Treasurer **118** 2
- Swaledale [v.c.65], Relict woodland on the cliffs and
within the waterfall ravines of, **119** 16-21, **CS3**
- Swettenham, Mrs P.S. – report of death of **115** 62
- Symphytum* – a corrigendum **112** 27
– in the UK, Some observations on the Genus, **111** 33

- Symphytum asperum* (Descr., cult. v.c.39) 111 33;
(Descr.) 112 27;
- Symphytum bulbosum* (cult. v.c.39) 111 33
- Symphytum caucasicum* (Descr.)(cult. v.c.39) 111 33
- Symphytum grandiflorum* (cult. v.c.39) 111 33
- Symphytum* 'Hidcote Blue' (Descr.)(cult. v.c.39) 111 33
- Symphytum officinale* (Descr.) 117 24; 118 42; (v.c.27) 117 24; 118 42; (v.c.28) 117 24; (v.c.39) 111 33
– over-recorded for *S. ×uplandicum* 117 24
- Symphytum orientale* – A Co. Dublin comfrey renamed after 32 years – a new county record 117 46 [57]
- Symphytum orientale* (v.c.27) 118 42; (Descr.) 111 33; 117 46; (v.c.39) 111 33; (v.c.H21) 117 46, [57]
- Symphytum tuberosum* (cult. v.c.39) 111 33; (v.c.81) 119 24; (v.c.82) 112 29
- Symphytum ×uplandicum* (Descr.) 112 33; 117 24; (v.c.27, 28) 117 24; (v.c.39) 112 33; (v.c.81) 120 50
– ?Mis-recorded as *S. officinale* 117 24
- Tale of two silver knapweeds: *Centaurea cineraria* and *C. ragusina* 111 36, CS4
- Tamus communis* (Descr.)(Illus.) 114 4
- Tanacetum vulgare* (v.c.41) 112 18
- Taplow Wildlife from v.c.24 (Exbt 2009) 114 56
- Taraxacum* collection (NMW) totals 6189 specimens 111 33
- Taraxacum* sp. (Teratology descr.)(v.c.7) 112 23, CS2
- Taraxacum brachyglossum* (v.c.89) 112 3
- Taraxacum ceratolobum* (v.c.89) 112 3
- Taraxacum cymbifolium* (v.c.88, 89) 112 3, [i]
– Ben Vrackie, Perthshire 112 [i]
– in Scotland 112 3-4 [i]
- Taraxacum fulvum* 119 [i], 75
– winner of Sex life of plants section of Scottish photo competition 119 75, [78]
- Taraxacum limbatum* (Descr.)(v.c.94, 103, 109) 116 38, 39, [94]
– H. Dahlstedt (Bordered Dandelion), new to the British Isles 116 38-39, [94]
- Taraxacum marklundii* (v.c.4) 117 45, CS1
- Taraxacum porteri* (v.c.4) 117 45, CS1
- Taraxacum subericinum* (Descr.)(v.c.4) 117 45, CS1
– Hagendijk, Soest & Zevenb. (sect. Hamata) new to the British Isles 117 45-46, CS1
– status corrected to native 118 3
- Taxa excluded from Stace, edn 3 (Table) 116 50
- Taxa, new, in Stace, edn 3 (Table) 116 47-50
- Taxonomy, New, 115 23
- Taxus baccata* (Descr.) [Veg. i.d. quiz] 119 60; (v.c.65) 119 16, CS3
- Taylor, I., et al. – Gwynn Ellis - Marsh Award for Botany (Photo) 119 67-68
- Taylor, Mr P – Report of death of, 119 71
- Taylor, P. – Taplow Wildlife from v.c.24 (Exbt 2009) 114 56
- Taylor, S. – seeds of Diss garden weeds offered (v.c.27) (Exbt 2009) 114 56
- Teesdalia nudicaulis* (Descr.)(v.c.59) 118 10, CS1
– (Shepherd's-cress) in South Lancashire (v.c.59), The demise of, 118 10-13, CS1
– vascular associates [table, 24 taxa listed] 118 13
- Tephrosieris integrifolius* (v.c.24) 112 46
- Teratology – a revival? 112 23-25, CS2
– plant, 120 45
- Teuconolobus maritimus* (v.c.24) 112 46
- Teucrium scorodonia* (v.c.14) 111 29, 39; (v.c.56) 113 81
- Thalictrum alpinum* (v.c.89) 111 57
- Thalictrum minus* (v.c.49) 111 55; v.c.65) 119 18; (v.c.103) 116 39; (v.c.106) 113 69
- Thlaspi caerulescens* (v.c.65) 112 49
- THOMAS, S. with T. RICH – *Hieracium* (Exbt 2010) 118 57
- THOMPSON, K. – Hydrangea colour and soil pH 114 11
– Memories of Ann Conolly (Biog.) 117 50
- THOMPSON, N.A. – *Polemonium caeruleum* [white fld] 112 11, [ii]
– *Saxifraga umbrosa* – one of our rarest flowers? 119 55-56
- Thompson, N.A. – *Polemonium caeruleum* (photo ©) 112 [ii]
- Thomson, Mrs S. – report of death of (Biog.) 117 49
- Thomson, S. & P. – labelled and boxed slides (Offers) 119 65
- Threat to our native vegetation?, *Phytophthora* disease – a, 119 40
- Threatened Plants Project (TTP) 112 70; 116 86; (Table) 87
– (2008) (Table) 111 4; (Graphs) 5
– (2009) 111 2; 2009 in Scotland 111 62; [10 taxa cited] 114 63
– (2009 & 2010) 113 90
– *Juniper* populations in lowland England – please return forms by the end of September 115 29
– Table of taxa for 2011 & 2012 118 62
- Thuja plicata* (Descr.) [Veg. i.d. quiz] 119 60; (v.c.34) 112 45
– strong, zesty smell of Opal Fruits 118 45, CS3
- Thymus polytrichus* (v.c.67) 112 11
- Tilia cordata* (v.c.48, 97) 117 33
– Climate change 120 61
– climate, distribution, fertility and development (Request) 118 46-47
– Flowering phenology (Request) 120 61
– fruit categories 118 47, CS1
– seed fertility study, help needed (Request) 118 46
– (Small-leaved Lime), UK-wide study on the fertility of, - volunteers wanted! (Request) 118 46-47, CS1
- Tilia platyphyllos* (v.c.65) 119 17
- Tilia ×vulgaris* (phenology) 111 6
- TIMMINS, A. (see also Treasurer, Notes from the, 120 68-69)
- Timmins, A. – Appointed Honorary Treasurer. 118 2
- TITCHEN, T. with M. & C. KITCHEN – Gloucestershire, W. (v.c.34) (Conifer Day, Cyril Hart Arboretum) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) 112 45-46
- Tofieldia pusilla* (v.c.66) 111 22; (v.c.89) 111 57
- Toothwort, Purple, on *Gunnera* again 118 44, CS2
- Topp, Commander John Martin Williamson, OBE (1937-2011) 119 58-59
– (Obit.) 119 58-59
– presumed author of Flora of Diego Garcia, annotated checklist 119 59
– report of death of (Biog.) 117 49
– two legacies left to BSBI 119 59
- Torilis nodosa* (v.c.68) 112 43, 44
- Translocation, Successful, of *Alchemilla micans* at Keepersfield Quarry, 112 10-11
- Treasurer, Notes from the, 120 68-69
- Trees of inspiration: sacred trees and bushes of Ireland* (Rev.) 113 84
- Trees, British, associated with *Cephalanthera longifolia* (L.) Fritsch [table, 15 taxa listed] 117 32-34

- TREGALE, B.A. – New native taxa found on the Isle of Man (v.c.71) **116** 28, CS4
 – Probable first record for *Equisetum telmateia* × *E. arvense* (*Equisetum* × *robertsii*) [v.c.52] **116** 19-20
- Tregale, B.A. – *Viola* × *intersita* (photo ©) **116** CS4
- Trichophorum* spp. – Deergresses – habitats and identification (Exbt 2010) **118** 57
- Trichophorum* taxa – web site for **119** 38
- Trichophorum* – Website for deergresses and spike-rushes (*Eleocharis*) **120** 67-68
- Trichophorum cespitosum* (Descr.) **119** 38; (Descr.)(v.c.66) **111** 22; (table [34 associates listed]) CS2; (Descr.)(v.c.66, 67, 70, 89) **117** 37, [57]; (v.c.96) **119** 37
 – (Northern Deergress) and allied taxa in RSPB Abernethy Forest NNR [v.c.96] **119** 37-39
 – (Northern Deergress) in upper Teesdale **111** 22, CS2
 – Northern Deergress: calciphile or calcifuge? **117** 37-38, [57]
- Trichophorum* × *foersteri* (Descr.)(v.c.66) **111** 22, CS2; (Descr.)(v.c.67, 70) **117** 37; (v.c.96) **119** 37
- Trichophorum germanicum* (Descr.) **111** 22; **117** 38; **119** 38; (v.c.24) **116** 10; (v.c.66) **111** 22, CS2; (v.c.70) **117** 38; (v.c.94, 95) **119** 38; (v.c.96) **119** 37
- Trientalis europaea* (v.c.89) **111** 56; (v.c.103, 110) **116** 41
 – in the Outer Hebrides **116** 41, CS3
- Triffid or treat?, Indian Balsam – **116** 60-68, CS2
- Trifolium* spp., Assessment of, across the UK – the importance of outer islands **111** 42
- Trifolium bocconeii* (v.c.1) **115** 60
- Trifolium campestre* (v.c.27/28) **117** 23
 – over-recorded for *T. dubium* **117** 23
- Trifolium dubium* – ?Mis-recorded as *T. campestre* **117** 23
- Trifolium dubium* (v.c.27/28) **117** 23
 – genetic diversity patterns observed **111** 42
- Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.35) **114** 35
- Trifolium glomeratum* (v.c.44) **113** 72
- Trifolium hybridum* (Descr.)(Illus.) **114** 4
- Trifolium incarnatum* ssp. *molinerii* **117** [i]; (Descr.) **117** 7; (Table) 10; (Graph) 11, [i], CS4; (v.c.1) **115** 60; (v.c.3) **117** 7
 – (Long-headed Clover) in South Devon – five years on **117** 7-11, [i], CS4
- Trifolium medium* (Descr.)(Illus.) **114** 4
- Trifolium micranthum* (v.c.59) **119** 35
- Trifolium occidentale* (v.c.1) **115** 30
- Trifolium pratense* (Descr.)(Illus.) **114** 4
 – genetic diversity patterns observed **111** 42
- Trifolium repens* (Descr.)(Illus.) **114** 4
- Trifolium scabrum* (v.c.41) **112** 19; (v.c.48) **113** 83
- Trifolium squamosum* (v.c.6) **119** 28; (v.c.35) **114** 35; (v.c.41) **112** 18
- Trifolium striatum* (v.c.59) **119** 35, CS4; (v.c.67) **112** 10; (v.c.67) **112** 11; (v.c.91) **115** 62
- Trifolium strictum* (v.c.1) **115** 60
- Triglochin maritimum* (v.c.59) **111** 15; (v.c.62, 66) **117** 22; (v.c.109) **111** 27
- Triglochin palustre* (v.c.22) **112** 48; (v.c.59) **120** 36; (v.c.69) **119** 5; (v.c.89) **111** 56; (v.c.109) **111** 27
- Tripleurospermum maritimum* (v.c.14) **119** 39; (v.c.103) **116** 39
- Triticum aestivum* (rapidly spreading alien)(Table) **111** 4
- Trollius europaeus* (v.c.49) **111** 55; (v.c.65) **112** 50; (v.c.89) **111** 56; (v.c.91) **115** 61
 – new altitude record (Beinn a' Bhuid) **117** 39
- Tropaeolum majus* (v.c.12) **113** 58
- Troy, Mr M. – report of death of **113** 85
- TRUEMAN, I. – A first flora of Birmingham and the Black Country (Exbt 2010) **118** 57
- Tsuga heterophylla* (v.c.34) **112** 46
- Tucker, W.H. – report of death of (Biog.) **111** 61
- Turritis glabra* (Descr.)(v.c.24, 34) **115** 36
 – projects, Early success on two Tower Mustard, **115** 36-37, CS2
- Tussilago farfara* (v.c.59) **120** 36; (v.c.65) **112** 50; (v.c.69) **119** 4
- Tweed, Archaeophyte herbal plants of the River, [v.c.81] **119** 23-25, (Map) 25, CS4
- Twitching, Wild flower, **16** 17
- TYLER, S.J. & EVANS, T.G. – Rare species at Barry Docks, Glamorgan (v.c.41) **112** 18-19, CS1
- TYLER, S.J., *et al.* – New records of *Monotropa hypopitys* ssp. *hypophegea* (Yellow Bird's-nest) on an industrial site at Newport (v.c.35) **112** 12-13
- Typha* and *Spartina* - wanted for study (Request) **120** 60
- Typha*, Hybrid plants in, **114** 26
- Typha angustifolia* (Descr.)(Illus.) **114** 25; (Request) **120** 60
- Typha* × *glaucula* (Descr.)(Illus.) **114** 25; (Request) **120** 60
- Typha latifolia* (Descr.)(Illus.) **114** 25; (Request) **120** 60; (v.c.7) **119** 46; (v.c.59) **120** 36; (v.c.63) **120** 22
 – Common names applied to, **117** 11-12; (Photo, lvs) **12**
- UK Pheneology Network database **111** 6
- Ulex europaeus* (v.c.11) **112** 32; (v.c.101) **111** 9; (v.c.106) **113** 69
- Ulex minor* (v.c.12) **116** 13
- Ulmus* × *vegeta* (v.c.25) **116** 17
- Ulmus glabra* (v.c.65) **119** 17; (v.c.67) **112** 21; (v.c.101) **111** 11
- Umbellifers (*Ferula*) (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
- Unigro builds world leading plant quarantine house at Kew Gardens **118** 49
- Untangling the climbers – *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* & *P. inserta* **113** 60-61
- Unusual species coincidences in some familiar habitats in south-east Kintyre (v.c.101) **111** 9
- Upper Teesdale, Northern Deergress (*Trichophorum cespitosum*) in, **111** 22, CS2
- Urtica dioica* (v.c.39) **113** 22; (v.c.62) **117** 22; (v.c.66) **117** 22
 – seedlings (Illus.) (del. S. Evans © 2003) **112** 74
- Urtica membranacea* (Descr.) **112** 33; (v.c.14) **120** 59; (v.c.29) **112** 33
 – Poiret in Cambridgeshire, v.c.29 **112** 33
- Urtica urens* (v.c.48) **113** 83
- Uses for open-source GIS in botanical recording, Some, **116** 34-35
- USHER, M.B. & RICHARDS, J. – *Taraxacum cymbifolium* in Scotland **112** 3-4 [i]
- Usher, M.B. – *Taraxacum cymbifolium* (photo ©) **112** [i]
- Utricularia australis* (v.c.H9) **112** 50; (v.c.H32) **113** 79
- Utricularia breinii* (v.c.11) **116** 8; (Descr.) 9, CS4
 – Heer ex Koell. in the New Forest **116** 8-9, CS4
- Utricularia intermedia* (v.c.103) **113** 77; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- Utricularia minor* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **116** 9, CS4; (v.c.109) **111** 55; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- Utricularia vulgaris* (v.c.103) **113** 77; (v.c.H9) **112** 50
- Vaccinium microcarpum* (v.c.109) **111** 54

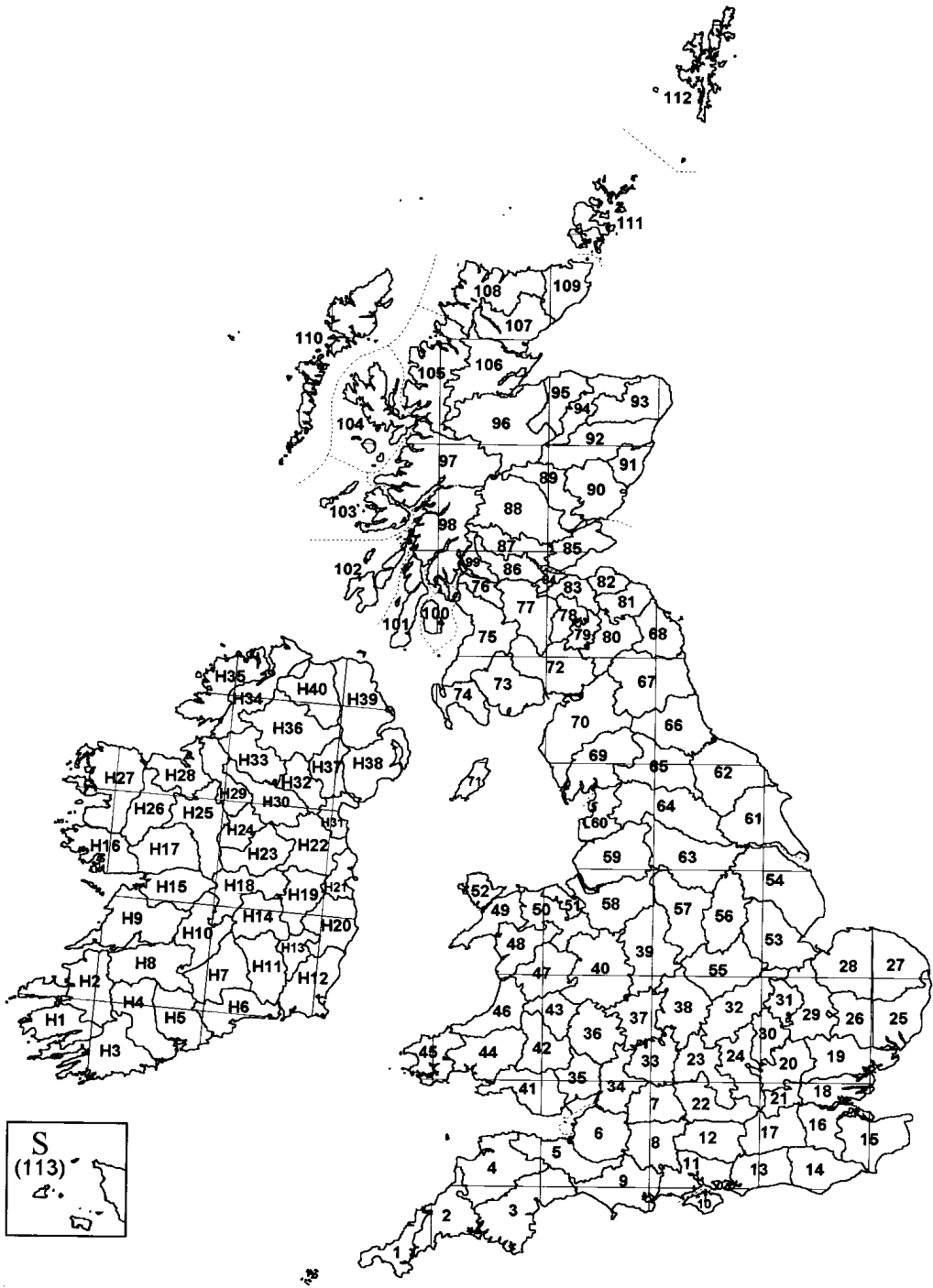
- Vaccinium myrtillus* (v.c.36) 113 7; (v.c.44) 113 75; (v.c.69) 119 4; (v.c.96) 117 19
 – affected by *Phytophthora* infection 119 40
 – diseased twigs (Descr.) 119 40
 – tetrad data (Table) 111 4
- Vaccinium oxycoccus* (v.c.70) 117 38; (v.c.80) 113 71; (v.c.89) 111 58
- Vaccinium vitis-idaea* (v.c.80) 113 71
- Valeriana officinalis* (v.c.96) 111 27
- Valeriana pyrenaica* (v.c.80) 118 22
- Valerianella locusta* (v.c.24) 112 46
- van der Meijden, R., co-author of *Catalogue of the Herbaria of Antoni Gaymans (±1630-1680) and a comparison with the plant-collection of the Leiden Hortus Botanicus in 1668* 111 31
 – Ruud, and some early Dutch herbaria 111 31
 – Ruud, died 2007 111 31
 – leading expert on the European flora 111 31
- Vanished – proposed term for ‘doubtful local extinction’ 114 31
- Varieties of flowers in *Kickxia spuria* 116 29, [CS3](#)
- Vascular plant red data list for Great Britain: year 2 amendments, The, [11 taxa cited] 113 43-44
- Vaughan, P. – *Genista anglica* (photo ©) 117 [CS3](#)
- VAUGHAN, P.A. – Population structure and conservation of *Genista anglica* (Petty Whin) at a restored humid heathland site 116 12-17, [CS3](#)
- Veal, R.M. – additions to the Sark flora (Exbt 2009) 114 56
- Vegetative ID quiz, Annual Exhibition Meeting 2009; [results] 113 89
 – 2011, answers with diagnostic identification characters [AEM 2011] 119 60
- Vegetative identification of *Buddleja* species [Key] 112 31
- Vegetative key (Exbt 2009) 114 56
- Vegetative key, The*, Authorship of, 111 60
- Verbascum blattaria* (v.c.12) 113 59
- Verbascum bombyciferum* sold as *V. olympicum* 119 56
- Verbascum nigrum* (v.c.80) 118 22
- Verbascum olympicum* 119 56
- Verbascum phoeniceum* (v.c.12) 113 59
- Verbascum speciosum* (Descr.)(v.c.59) 119 [ii], 56
 – (Hungarian Mullein) new to north-west England at Formby, Merseyside (v.c.59) 119 [ii], 56
 – sold as *V. olympicum* 119 56
- Verbascum thapsus* (v.c.56) 113 81
- Verbascum virgatum* (v.c.12) 113 59
- Verbena bonariensis* (rapidly spreading alien) (Table) 111 4; (v.c.12) 113 58; (v.c.17) 120 58; (v.c.100) 112 34
- Verge, Life on the, (Exbt 2010) 118 57
- Veronica agrestis* (Descr.)(Illus.) 114 10-11; (v.c.44) 113 73
- Veronica alpina* (Descr.) 115 40; (v.c.89) 111 57; (v.c.97) 120 52
- Veronica anagallis-aquatica* (v.c.9) 113 81; (v.c.12) 113 58; (v.c.56) 113 81; (v.c.80) 113 71; (v.c.106) 113 69
- Veronica arvensis* (v.c.59) 119 35; (v.c.101) 111 10, 11
- Veronica catenata* (v.c.9) 113 82; (v.c.59) 120 36
- Veronica chamaedrys* (v.c.69) 119 5
- Veronica officinalis* (v.c.14) 111 29
- Veronica persica* (v.c.101) 111 10; (v.c.103) 113 77
- Veronica polita* (Descr.)(Illus.) 114 10-11
- Veronica scutellata* (v.c.9) 113 82; (v.c.49) 111 56; (v.c.103) 113 78
- Veronica serpyllifolia* ssp. *humifusa* (Descr.)(v.c.94) 115 40-41, [69]
 – ever blue?, Are the flowers of, 115 39-40, [69]
- Viburnum opulus* (v.c.109) 111 54
- Viburnum rhytidophyllum* (Descr.) [Veg. i.d. quiz] 119 60
- Vice-county boundaries change over time?, Can, 119 41
 – a response on reading a draft of Michael Braithwaite’s article 119 42
 – Berwickshire (v.c.81) 119 41
 – Cardiganshire (v.c.46) 119 41
 – Northumberland, N. (v.c.68) 119 41
 – Pembrokeshire, (v.c.45) 119 41
- Vice-county boundaries digitised by NBN 119 42
- Vice-county boundaries fixed and immutable 119 42
- Vice-county joint recorder vacancies, Scottish, (v.c.78, 86, 108) 116 90
- Vice-county recorder, What can a, expect to learn from the study of herbaria?, 120 50-53
- Vice-county Recorders, Panel of, – Amendments 111 62; 112 68; 113 86; 114 60; 115 66; 116 84-85; 117 51; 118 59; 119 72; 120 67
- Vice-county recording, The use of sampling in, 117 52
- Vicia cassubica* confused with *V. palaestina* 111 41
- Vicia cracca* (v.c.39) 113 22; (v.c.44) 113 75
- Vicia lathyroides* (v.c.17) 116 57; (v.c.59) 118 11; 119 35; (v.c.80) 113 70
- Vicia orobus* (TPP 2009) 111 2
 – TPP Scotland 111 62
- Vicia palaestina* (Descr.)(v.c.37) 111 41, [CS3](#)
 – Boiss. in v.c.37 111 41, [CS3](#)
- Vicia parviflora* (v.c.33) 120 52
- Vicia sepium* (v.c.69) 119 5
- VICKERY, R. – Annual Exhibition Meeting, London, Change of Date to 21st November 2009: ‘Floras of Small Areas’ 111 53
 – Celebrations at the South London Botanical Institute 114 46
 – Survey of British and Irish Plant-lore (Request) 111 52
- Vickery, R., with P. Broddle – Survey of St. Leonard’s churchyard, Streatham (v.c.17) (Exbt 2009) 114 56
- Vigour, woodiness, branching & other recurring aberrations in Rosebay Willowherb [*Chamerion angustifolium*] 118 24-27
- Viola arvensis* (v.c.39) 113 22; (v.c.101) 111 10
- Viola canina* (v.c.59) 118 11; (v.c.68) 112 43
- Viola ×intersita* (Descr.)(v.c.71) 116 28, [CS4](#)
- Viola lactea* (v.c.14) 115 35
- Viola lutea* (Descr.)(v.c.64) 112 49; (v.c.89) 111 56
- Viola palustris* (v.c.14) 115 35; (v.c.52) 113 67
- Viola riviniana* × *V. lactea* (v.c.52) 113 67
- Viola tricolor* (v.c.80) 113 70
- Viscum album* prefers *Populus ×canadensis* hybrids to *Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* 114 14
- Visible response to climate change 111 7 [66]
- Volunteer and photos needed, Online version of the *New atlas of the British & Irish flora* -, (Request) 115 58-59
- Volunteer Co-ordinator needed for new survey of alien plants (Request) 112 38, [CS3](#)
- Vulpia bromoides* (Descr.)(Illus.) 114 8; (v.c.56) 113 80; (v.c.59) 119 35
- Vulpia ciliata* (Descr.) 114 9
- Vulpia ciliata* ssp. *ambigua* (v.c.25) 112 47
- Vulpia fasciculata* (Descr.) 114 9; (v.c.25) 112 47; (v.c.59) 119 35

- Vulpia myuros* (Descr.)(Illus.) **114** 8; (v.c.25) **112** 47; (v.c.44) **113** 73; (v.c.56) **113** 81; (v.c.106) **113** 69
Wahlenbergia hederacea (v.c.44) **113** 73; (v.c.49) **111** 55
 Wainwright, Marjory, still alive! **120** 3
 Wainwright, Mrs M – Erroneous report of death of, (Biog.) **119** 71
 Wales, 101 rare plants of; request for digital images [75 taxa cited] **119** 64
 Walker, Dr Agnes, – report of death of, (Biog.) **118** 50
 WALKER, K. – BSBI Plant Unit **111** 2
 – From the Head of Research and Development **113** 90-91; **114** 63-64; **116** 86-88
 – Notes from the Plant Unit **112** 70-71
 – Plant Unit news Research and Development **118** 61-62
 WALKER, K. & LEACH S. – Critically Endangered archaeophytes in England - sorting the wheat from the chaff? (Request) **115** 56-57
 – Numbers of locations and population sizes of some ‘Critically Endangered’ and ‘Endangered’ Red List taxa **118** 14-19
 WALKER, K. & ROY, D. – Online version of the *New atlas of the British & Irish flora* – volunteer and photos needed (Request) **115** 58-59
 WALKER, K. & WILKINS, T. – *Juniper* populations in lowland England – please return Threatened Plant Project forms by the end of September **115** 29
 WALKER, K., with P. ABBOTT & L. ROBINSON – Yorkshire, M.W. (v.c.64) (Nidderdale) and Yorkshire N.W. (v.c.65) (Wensleydale) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 48-50
 WALKER, K., with S. LEACH – Vascular plant Red Data List for Great Britain: a summary of year 5 amendments, covering years 3, 4 and 5 (2008-10) of the annual amendments process **116** 51-56
 WALLER, B. – Meadow restoration works and arable plants at Ferndown LNR, Clayton, Staffordshire **113** 21
 Walpole, Michael (Obit.) **113** 2
 Walpole’s, Mike, library sale: some personal impressions **116** 81-82
 Wanted – the rarer spike-rush subspecies **114** 43
 WARD, S. & PARR, S. – Clare, Co., (v.c.H9) (Bog and fen) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 50
 Ware, Seeds from, 2009 [106 taxa cited] **114** 44; 2010 collections [27 taxa cited] (Offer) **116** 79
 Warwickshire (v.c.38) – *Allium oleraceum* habitat management project **112** 13
 – Earlswood Lakes (v.c.38) **116** 18, [CS1](#)
 – Northern Yellow-cress (*Rorippa islandica*) discovered new for, **116** 18, [CS1](#)
 – *Orchis anthropophora* habitat management project, Ufton Fields **112** 13
 Water-plantain, Lesser, in the Sefton Coast sand dunes, Merseyside **120** 31-36
Watsonia – all contributors thanked **116** 82
 – back issues wanted **111** 50
 – end of publication **115** 2
 – is dead – long live the *New Journal of Botany!* **116** 82-83
 – Long, run available (Offers) **117** 48
 – past editors listed **116** 83
 Waveney Forest saved from gravel extraction **113** 32
 WEARN, J.A. – Loft clearance in Cheshire reveals century-old specimens, and a local ‘first’ **120** 54
 Webpage on the ‘British and Irish flora’ **114** 64
 Website for spike-rushes (*Eleocharis*) and deergrasses (*Trichophorum*) **120** 67-68
 Webster, M.A. – *Glaucium flavum* (photo ©) **119** [CS2](#)
 WEBSTER, M.A. & CROUCH, H.J. – Monitoring the fate of *Glaucium flavum* (Yellow Horned-poppy) at Sand Bay, North Somerset **119** 28-31, [CS2](#)
 Weed Tables, Ciba-Geigy, **113** 40; **114** 29-30
 – beyond, **115** 44-45
 – documentation **115** 44-45
 Weeds of container plants – best recorded in square brackets [] **114** 43
 Wehrmaker, Dr A. – report of death of **115** 62
 WELCH, D. – Kincardineshire (v.c.91) (Hill of Garvock) 2010 **115** 61-62
 Welsh Officer **114** 63
 – to be appointed **116** 86
 – Notes from the New, – Polly Spencer-Vellacott **118** 60, [CS4](#)
 – Polly Spencer-Vellacott appointed **112** 2
 WESTALL, C., – Some observations on the Genus *Symphytum* in the UK **111** 33
 – *Symphytum* – a corrigendum **112** 27
 Westchester?, Where was, (Request) **120** 61
 Wester Ross (v.c.105) – First known record of *Cotula alpina* in Scotland
 Westernness – Gravel weeds by Loch Linnhe (v.c.97) [53 taxa counted] **112** 27
 WESTGARTH-SMITH, A.R., MCVEIGH, A. & READ, H.J. – Mire and wet heath restoration and management in Burnham Beeches, Buckinghamshire, results in the return of plant species absent for many decades **116** 10-11, [CS4](#)
 Westrich, Dr P. – *Melitta dimidiata* [Bee] on *Onobrychis montana* (photo ©) **114** [1]
 Where are they now? **116** 3
 Where is the boundary? - another twist to the v.c. boundary debate **120** 6
 Whild, S. & Lockton, A. – Flora of Haughmond Hill and of Attingham Park (v.c.40) (Exbt 2009) **114** 56
 WHITE, A. – First known record of *Cotula alpina* in Scotland, Wester Ross: v.c.105 **113** 54-55, [98]
 White, A. – *Cotula alpina* (photo ©) **113** [98]
 Widdybank Pasture, Co. Durham (v.c.66) **111** 22, [CS2](#)
 WILCOX, M. – A reminder [*Juncus compressus/gerardii*] (Request) **115** 57
 – Blinks (*Montia fontana*) (subspecies) [Request] **119** 62
 – Blinks (*Montia fontana*) (subspecies) **120** 44
 – Cyperaceae Handbook amendments offered and taxa wanted (Request) **117** 47
 – *Epilobium tournefortii* Michalet **116** 70-76
 – Hybrid plants in *Typha* **114** 26
 – Hybrid rushes in the U.K. - sterility and fertility [table 16 taxa listed] **116** 21-27
 – *Juncus acutiflorus* **112** 7; **116** 37
 – *Juncus compressus* – BSBI Threatened Plants Project (Request) **117** 46
 – *Juncus fasciculatus* Koch (?) in Cliffe Castle Museum, Keighley, Skipton **112** 5-7
 – Neglected Couch: the enigma of *Elytrigia campestris* ssp. *maritima* - a confused couch! **119** 25-27
 – *Sonchus* variation **115** 37, [CS4](#)
 – Specimens of *Juncus compressus/gerardii* wanted **114** 45
 – *Typha* and *Spartina* - wanted for study (Request) **120** 60

- Wilcox, M. – *Juncus balticus* × *J. inflexus* var. *allentii* (photo ©) **116** 26
 – *Juncus balticus* × *J. inflexus* var. *lythamensis* (photo ©) **116** 26
 – *Sonchus asper* ssp. *asper* var. *integrifolius* (photos ©) **115** [CS4](#)
 – *Typha latifolia*, *T. angustifolia*, *T. ×glauca* (photo ©) **114** 25
- Wild flower twitching **16** 17
Wild flowers of Wisley: a centenary flora (Rev.) **116** 57-58
Wild flowers of Yorkshire (Rev.) **116** 80
Wild food, by Ray Mears and Gordon Hillman, awarded Presidents' Price 2009 **112** 67
 Wild, Mr J. – report of death of **113** 85; (Biog.) **114** 58
 Wildlife & Countryside Act (1981) **111** 11
 – amendment to Schedule 9, *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* & *P. inserta* suggested for inclusion **113** 60
- WILKINS, T., with K. WALKER – *Juniper* populations in lowland England – please return Threatened Plant Project forms by the end of September **115** 29
 Willowherb, Rosebay, **119** 42-43, [CS1](#)
 WILMORE, G. – Florence Houseman - correction of obituary details [1909-1989] **118** 51
 WILSON, R. – Buttonweed (*Cotula coronopifolia*) found in Northamptonshire [v.c.32] **119** 50, [CS4](#)
 – *Cotula coronopifolia* (photo ©) **119** [CS4](#)
 Wiltshire Botany articles free (Offers) **117** 48
 – No. 11 (Rev.) **114** 46-47
 – No. 13 and Wiltshire protected verges (Offers) (Rev.) **120** 63
 Wiltshire, North (v.c.7) – *Cardamine quinquefolia* - a persistent and spreading garden weed **120** 58
 – Changes in Upper Kennet Valley *Salix* populations in response to fungal blights **114** 20-24
 Wiltshire, South (v.c.8) – *Onobrychis viciifolia* (Sainfoin) on Salisbury Plain **114** 12-13, [[j](#)]
 Wisley (v.c.17), Notes from, **118** 45-46, [CS1](#), [CS3](#), [CS4](#)
 – the sex forms of *Cortaderia selloana* **119** 57-58, [CS1](#)
 Wisniewski, Mr P.J. – report of death of **112** 68
 WOOD, D. – Nottinghamshire (v.c.56) (Sutton and Lound Gravel Pits) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **113** 80-81
 Woodruff, P. – *Equisetum palustre* (photo ©) **112** [CS2](#)
 WOODS, A., with R. MAYCOCK – Snippets from v.c.24 (Bucks.) **113** 33
 Woodside Books – advert **115** 67
 Worcestershire – *Vicia palaestina* Boiss. in v.c.37 **111** 41, [CS3](#)
 Wrexham Herbarium – destroyed 'by accident' **119** 15
 – destruction of deplored **120** 5
 – Loss of, **119** 15
 Wright, Mr F.N. – report of death of **115** 62
- WYNNE, G. – Loss of Wrexham Herbarium **119** 15
Xeranthemum annuum (Descr.) (v.c.11) **112** 32
 Yanninck, M., with T. Rich & P. Garner – Haunted Herefordshire – the Ghost reappears after 23 years (Exbt 2009) **114** 57
Yearbook 2011 – new format and content **116** 3
 Yellow-cress, Northern, (*Rorippa islandica*) discovered new for Warwickshire **116** 18, [CS1](#)
 Yeo, Dr P.F. – report of death of (Biog.) **114** 57
 Yorkshire examples of aquatic plants in nineteenth-century canals and their persistence into the twenty-first century: **120** 16-23
 Yorkshire N.W. (v.c.65) (Wensleydale), with Yorkshire, M.W. (v.c.64) (Nidderdale) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 48-50
 Yorkshire, M.W. (v.c.64) (Nidderdale) and Yorkshire N.W. (v.c.65) (Wensleydale) 2009 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **112** 48-50
 – Aquatic plants in nineteenth-century canals and their persistence into the twenty-first century: Yorkshire examples **120** 16-23
 – *Cotula alpina* (Hook. f.) Hook. f. (Alpine Cotula) in North-west Yorkshire (v.c.65), and North-east Yorkshire (v.c.62), new to Britain and Europe **113** 52-54, [[98](#)]
 Yorkshire, North-east, (v.c.62), *Cotula alpina* (Hook. f.) Hook. f. (Alpine Cotula) in North-west Yorkshire (v.c.65), Mid-west Yorkshire (v.c.64) and, new to Britain and Europe **113** 52-54, [[98](#)]
 – Some impacts of the Tees Barrage on the local flora of Teesside **117** 21-22
 Yorkshire, North-west, (v.c.65), *Cotula alpina* (Hook. f.) Hook. f. (Alpine Cotula) in, Mid-west Yorkshire (v.c.64) and North-east Yorkshire (v.c.62), new to Britain and Europe **113** 52-54, [[98](#)]
 Yorkshire, South West (v.c.63) – Aquatic plants in nineteenth-century canals and their persistence into the twenty-first century: Yorkshire examples **120** 16-23
Yorkshire, South, Plant Atlas, – publication delayed **118** 3
Yorkshire, Wild flowers of, (Rev.) **116** 80
 YOUNG, G. – Another site for *Allium schoenoprasum* (Chives) in S. Northumb. (v.c.67) **112** 4
Zannichellia palustris (v.c.63, 64) **120** 22; (v.c.80) **113** 71
Zelkova serrata – susceptible to squirrel-stripping (v.c.7) **112** 17, [CS1](#)
 ZHANG, Z. & GORNALL, R. – *Saxifraga* is polyphyletic (Exbt 2010) **118** 57
 Zonation, dispersal, seeds and sorting *Salicornia* 'sorts' (2);, (Map)(Photo)(Graph) **118** 35-40, [CS3](#)
Zostera noltei (v.c.68) **112** 45
 Zucchelli, C. – *Trees of inspiration: sacred trees and bushes of Ireland* (Rev.) **113** 84

VICE-COUNTIES OF THE BRITISH ISLES

CHANNEL ISLES		48	Merioneth	100	Clyde Is
S (J)	Jersey	49	Caerns	101	Kintyre
S (G)	Guernsey	50	Denbs	102	S. Ebudes
S (A)	Alderney	51	Flints	103	M. Ebudes
S (S)	Sark	52	Anglesey	104	N. Ebudes
ENGLAND I			ENGLAND II	105	W. Ross
1	W. Cornwall	53	S. Lincs	106	E. Ross
2	E. Cornwall	54	N. Lincs	107	E. Sutherland
3	S. Devon	55	Leics	108	W. Sutherland
4	N. Devon	56	Notts	109	Caithness
5	S. Somerset	57	Derbys	110	Outer Hebrides
6	N. Somerset	58	Cheshire	111	Orkney
7	N. Wilts	59	S. Lancs	112	Shetland
8	S. Wilts	60	W. Lancs		IRELAND
9	Dorset	61	S.E. Yorks	H1	S. Kerry
10	Wight	62	N.E. Yorks	H2	N. Kerry
11	S. Hants	63	S.W. Yorks	H3	W. Cork
12	N. Hants	64	M.W. Yorks	H4	M. Cork
13	W. Sussex	65	N.W. Yorks	H5	E. Cork
14	E. Sussex	66	Co. Durham	H6	Co. Waterford
15	E. Kent	67	S. Northumb	H7	S. Tipperary
16	W. Kent	68	Cheviot	H8	Co. Limerick
17	Surrey	69	Westmorland	H9	Co. Clare
18	S. Essex	70	Cumberland	H10	N. Tipperary
19	N. Essex		ISLE OF MAN	H11	Co. Kilkenny
20	Herts	71	Man	H12	Co. Wexford
21	Middlesex		SCOTLAND	H13	Co. Carlow
22	Berks	72	Dumfriess	H14	Laois
23	Oxon	73	Kirkcudbrights	H15	S.E. Galway
24	Bucks	74	Wigtowns	H16	W. Galway
25	E. Suffolk	75	Ayrs	H17	N.E. Galway
26	W. Suffolk	76	Renfrews	H18	Offaly
27	E. Norfolk	77	Lanarks	H19	Co. Kildare
28	W. Norfolk	78	Peebles	H20	Co. Wicklow
29	Cams	79	Selkirks	H21	Co. Dublin
30	Beds	80	Roxburghs	H22	Meath
31	Hunts	81	Berwicks	H23	Westmeath
32	Northants	82	E. Lothian	H24	Co. Longford
33	E. Gloucs	83	Midlothian	H25	Co. Roscommon
34	W. Gloucs	84	W. Lothian	H26	E. Mayo
35	see Wales	85	Fife	H27	W. Mayo
36	Herefs	86	Stirlings	H28	Co. Sligo
37	Worcs	87	W. Perth	H29	Co. Leitrim
38	Warks	88	M. Perth	H30	Co. Cavan
39	Staffs	89	E. Perth	H31	Co. Louth
40	Salop	90	Angus	H32	Co. Monaghan
WALES		91	Kincardines	H33	Fermanagh
35	Mons	92	S. Aberdeen	H34	E. Donegal
41	Glam	93	N. Aberdeen	H35	W. Donegal
42	Brecs	94	Banffs	H36	Tyrone
43	Rads	95	Moray	H37	Co. Armagh
44	Carms	96	Easterness	H38	Co. Down
45	Pembs	97	Westerness	H39	Co. Antrim
46	Cards	98	Argyll	H40	Co. Londonderry
47	Monts	99	Dunbarton		



Camera-ready copy produced by Gwynn Ellis and printed by J. & P. Davison, 2 James Place,
 Treforest, Pontypridd, Mid Glamorgan CF37 1SQ.
 Tel.: 01443 40058; email: davison.litho@talktalkbusiness.net